

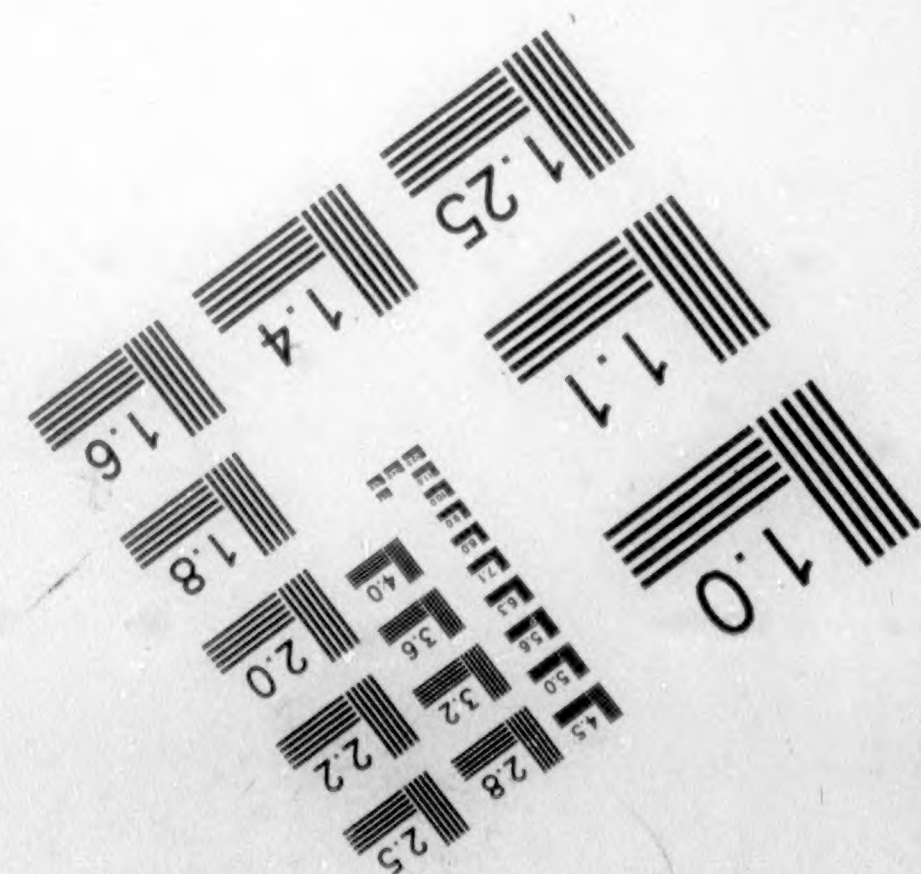
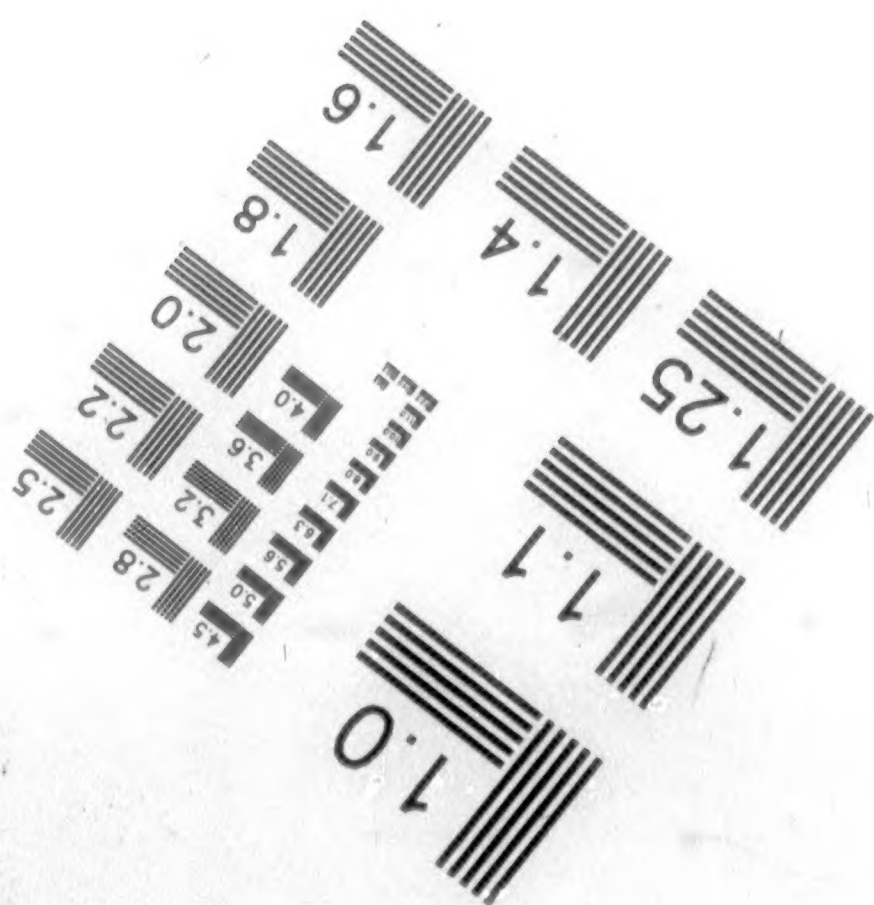
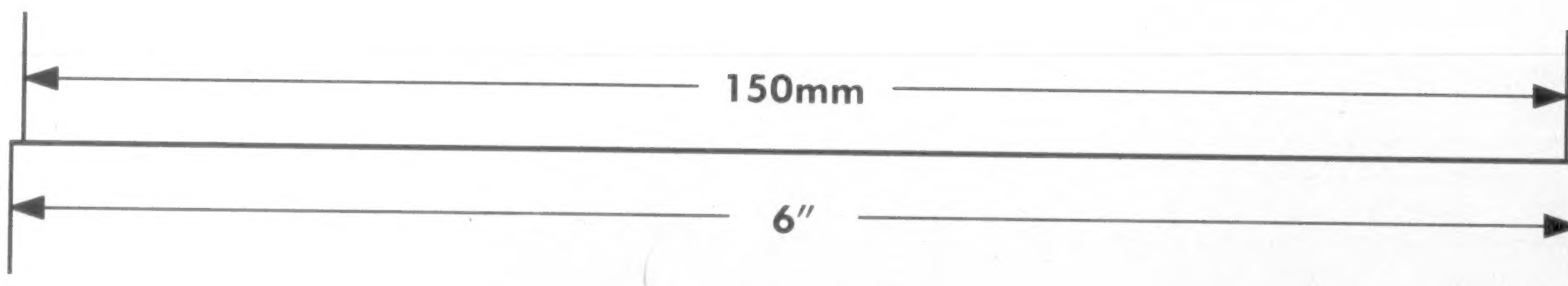
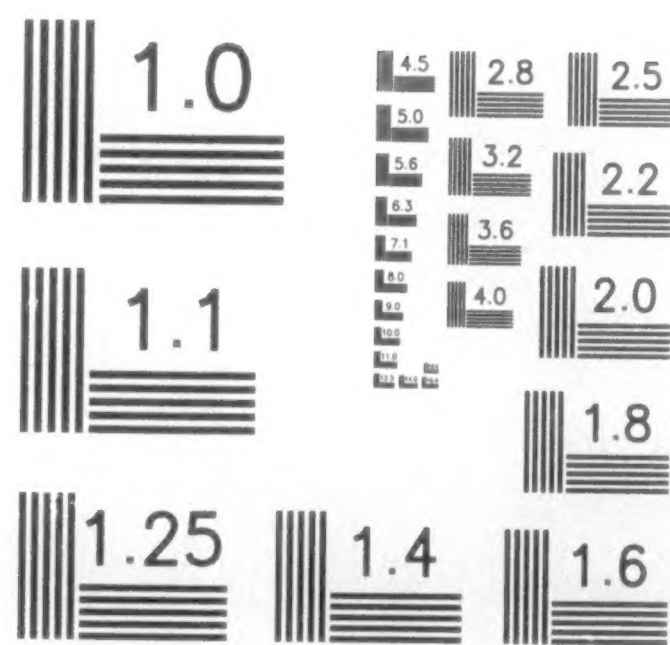
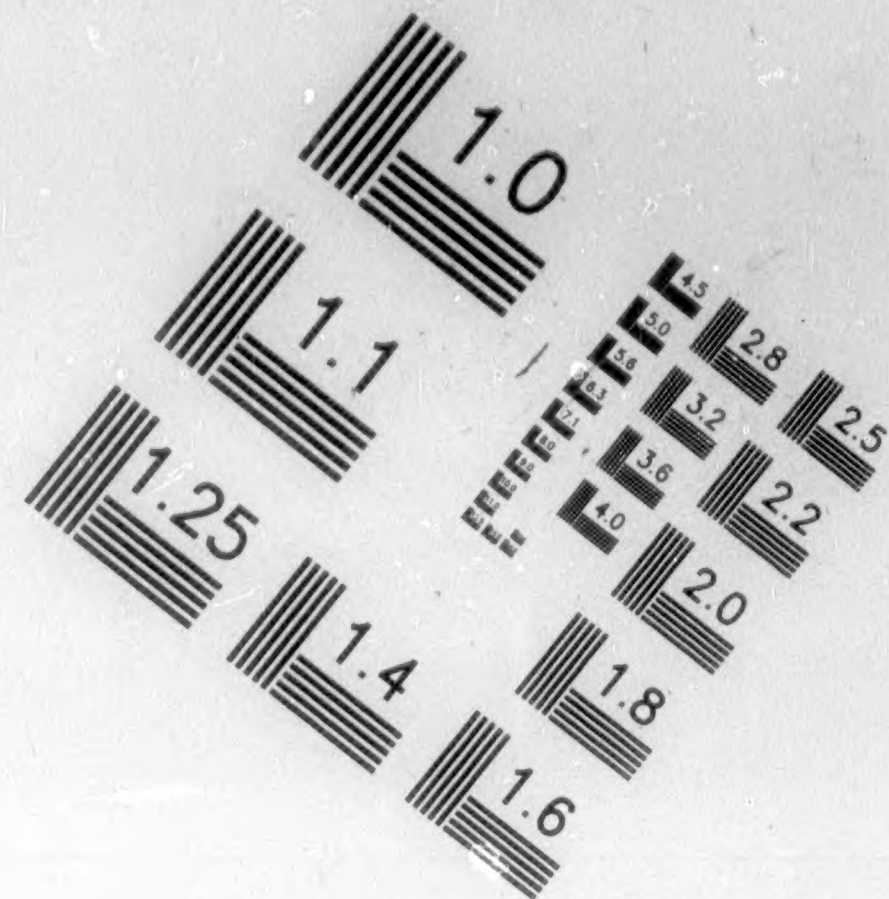
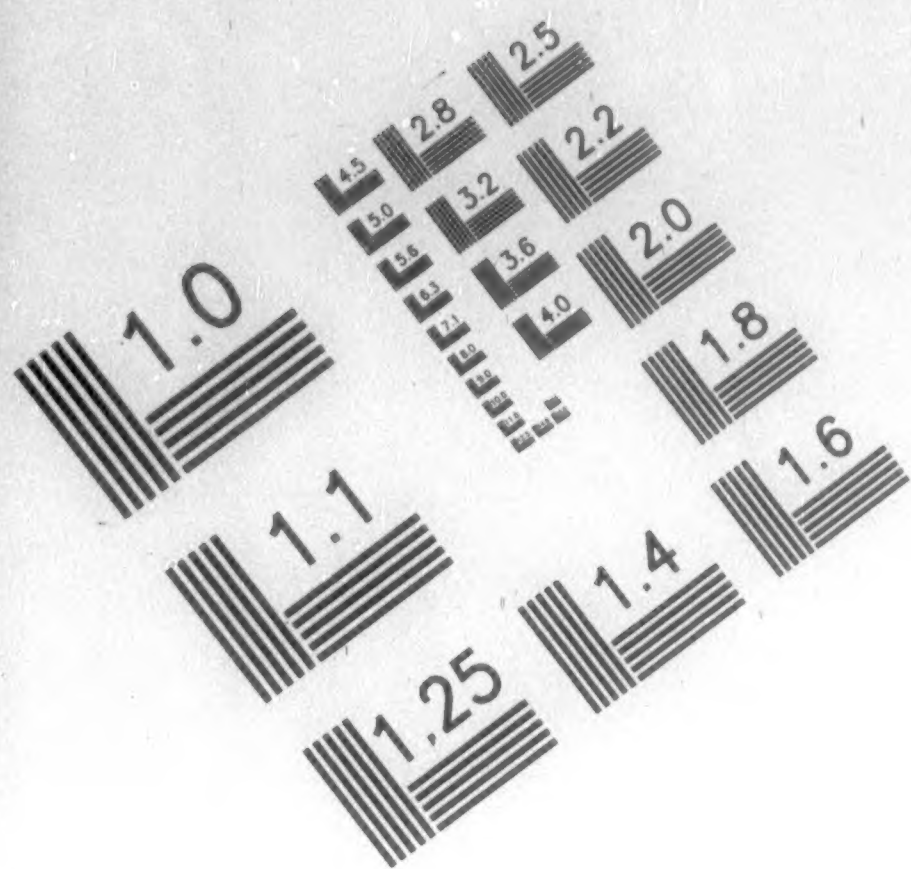




A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T.J.

OPERATOR

2.5

CAMERA

7-3-02

DATE FILMED

10^x

REDUCTION RATIO

2461065101201

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

m1822

PROJECT NUMBER

62

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 2 2

ROLL

6 2

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus

Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17-28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15-16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1-15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15-30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

ROLL DESCRIPTION

14th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren |
| 2 | Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W. |
| 3 | Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis |
| 4 | Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph |
| 5 | Davis, Morgan – Evans, James |
| 6 | Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling |
| 7 | Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew |
| 8 | Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A. |
| 9 | Jones, Orson – Manessee, Lewis |
| 10 | Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis |
| 11 | Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel |
| 12 | Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis |
| 13 | Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse |
| 14 | Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace |
| 15 | Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney |
| 16 | Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson |
| 17 | Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph |

15th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 18 | Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis |
| 19 | Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor |
| 20 | Chance, Anthony – Dean, George |
| 21 | De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben |
| 22 | Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John |
| 23 | Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison |
| 24 | Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager |
| 25 | Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel |
| 26 | Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster |
| 27 | Napier, George – Reems, Hardy |
| 28 | Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry |
| 29 | Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses |
| 30 | Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt |
| 31 | Webster, Edward – Youst, John |
| 32 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL DESCRIPTION

16th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|----------------------------------------|
| 33 | Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac |
| 34 | Bell, Edmund – Bush, George |
| 35 | Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry |
| 36 | Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey |
| 37 | Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James |
| 38 | Gaw, William B. – Hall, William |
| 39 | Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond |
| 40 | Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey |
| 41 | Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John |
| 42 | Marley, Judge – Moore, Page |
| 43 | Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence |
| 44 | Powers, Calvin – Russell, William |
| 45 | Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace |
| 46 | Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William |
| 47 | Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace |
| 48 | Miscellaneous Service Records |
| | Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton |

17th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|------------------------------------|
| 49 | Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott |
| 50 | Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton |
| 51 | Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter |
| 52 | Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua |
| 53 | Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis |
| 54 | Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward |
| 55 | Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans |
| 56 | Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton |
| 57 | Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry |
| 58 | Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank |
| 59 | Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor |
| 60 | Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J. |
| 61 | Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas |
| 62 | Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John |
| 63 | Wood, Edmund D. – Younkings, John |
| 64 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis |

18th United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|----------------------------------------|
| 65 | Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D. |
| 66 | Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas |
| 67 | Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmer, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NARA 1
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 62

17th United States Colored Infantry

Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John

Walker Wesley

Co. *H*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6361670	26
2	6361749	27
3	6361833	28
4	6361909	29
5	6361982	30
6	6362049	31
7	6351711	32
8	6362130	33
9	9081433	34
10	26860344	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

44 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Walker

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Unknown Mo

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1865

Where Olney Ills

By whom Co. Scott; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service April 3/66.

(388g)

Forrest
Copyist.

N 17 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Walker

Appears with rank of *priv.* onMuster, and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwardedfor the *17* Reg' *U.S.C. Inf.* Roll dated*Olney Ill. Apr. 3, 1865.*Where born *Mo.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 1, 1865.*Where *Olney Ill.*Period *1* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*Where credited *Sub. 2137 Town 1 R. 1.**Jefferson Co. Eleventh Dist.*Company to which assigned *Illinois*Remarks: *Substitute for**Dorton Balquidger.**drafted Mar. 25.*

Book mark:

Ran

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Walker

Private, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Jordan Balbridge of 2d

R. W. Jefferson Co. Del

1st S

M. I. at Albany Ill.

Apr 1/65 for 4 years

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Steward

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Walker
Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Edward
Copyist.

N 17

U.S.C.T.

Misley Walker

Co B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Steward

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Walker**Pvt.*

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period */* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

*Substitute**  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Spurck

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Walker

Priv, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *342011*

(358c)

Spicher

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Walker

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period */* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Mustered out on file*

(358e)

Spencer

Copyist.

H 17

U.S.C.T.

Mesley Walker

Put, Co *H 17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn *Apr 3*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 3*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$ *64*⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100 due \$_____100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Substitute Jordan Beldridge Tp 1, NR 1 W. Jefferson Co 7 Dist Ill.*

Book mark: _____

Shanghan

(349)

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mesley Walker
Priv, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of expiration of term of
service April 3, 1866.

Age 18

Book mark: *M.O. on file*

Spucher

Walker Wesley

17
+6 Co. Reg't U.S. 6 I

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wesley Walker, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ²⁴THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ²⁴three years.

GIVEN at Albany, Tennessee
the 3rd day of April, 1865.

WITNESS:

J. Polk

Wesley Walker
sub

No. 232

Enlisted at Albany, Tennessee

As Substitute for

Wesley Walker

On the 1st day of April, 1865,

By

Wesley Walker

Wesley Walker

Wesley Walker

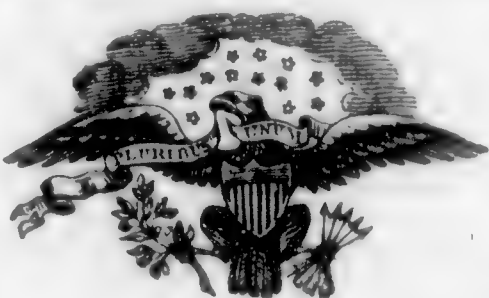
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Wesley W. Parker, born in the State of Massachusetts, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James W. Parker, Esq., of Massachusetts, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of August, 1866; and having thus agreed with said James W. Parker, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of August, 1866, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Massachusetts this 1st of August, 1866,
BEFORE James W. Parker Wesley W. Parker
notary mar.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James W. Parker, drafted in March 30th, 1866, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 6 feet 4 inches high.

James W. Parker
Provost Marshal.
W. B. Archer
Commissioner of Board.
G. W. Haynie
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Massachusetts Dist. of Massachusetts

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wesley Walker, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Olney Illinois
the 1st day of April 1865

WITNESS:

J. Polk

Wesley Walker
mark

W

18

No. 232

Wesley Walker

Enlisted at Olney Illinois

As Substitute for

Charles H. Williams

On the 1st day of April, 1865

By

Joseph R. Scott

Chas. B. Hooker

J. M. Morgan

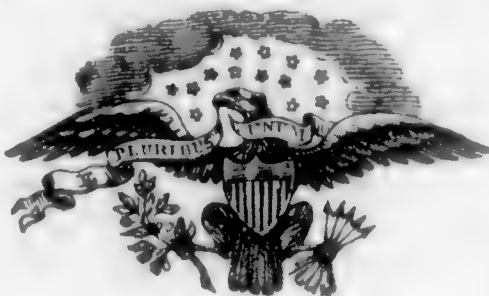
Board of Enrollment,

Ill. Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Wesley W. Waker, born in the State
of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Danastan Buldridge, Esq., of The I. R. I.
Jefferson Co. Eleventh Cong. Dist. Missouri
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the First day of April, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Danastan Buldridge, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of April,
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Blauy Missouri
this First of April, 1865;
BEFORE J. E. Seaton
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 11 Dist. Ills.

Wesley W. Waker
mat.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Danastan Buldridge
March 28, drafted in Jefferson Co. Missouri,
1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

J. E. Seaton
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

M. B. Archer
Commissioner of Board.

G. W. Haynie
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 Dist. of Ills.

1445

Wall Elias or Elias

Co. G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-9777	26
2	635-9864	27
3	635-995-1	28
4	6360047	29
5	6360134	30
6	6360217	31
7	6360299	32
8	6360388	33
9	6360473	34
10	6360556	35
11	6360639	36
12	6360716	37
13	6360790	38
14	6360868	39
15	9081199	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Hall

....., Co. *G*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck* ; hair *Beck*

Where born *Smith Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *J H Holmes*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Amerson

OK

17

U.S.C.T.

Eli Wall

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 20

, 1863.*

Where

Alabama

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(356c)

Copied.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Elias Wall

Priv

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12th 1863 to Jan 30th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr, / Knapsack, / Haversack, / canteen, / Bayonet, / Gunsling

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. J. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Hall

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Alabama* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. M. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Elias Hall

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ala.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Back Pay due at \$6⁰⁰
per month from
Jan. 1/64 to April 30/64*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Elias Hall

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept, and Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 30th

1863.*

Where

Ala.

*

Period

9

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan 1/64 to A-
pril 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Elias Hall

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1864.*

Where Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for
 clothing camp & Gar-
 rison equipage 34.
 38 cents

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. R. Webster

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Elias Wall
Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 - Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Wall

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 34 ³⁸/₁₀₀ for CC & GE

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Johnson
Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Elias Wall

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Johnson

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Wall

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tobman
Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Elias Wall

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tobman

Copyist.

71 17 U.S.C.T.

Elias Wall
 Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When Nov 30, 1863.*
 Where Alabama*
 Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
 Ordnance & cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reedster
 (358c) Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Elias Wall
For

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks plus U.S. for Aris.

S. C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Proctor

(358c)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Elias Wall
Art, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....676100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....retained 600100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Recher
(361) Copyist.

Wallace Edward

Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358659	26
2	6358745	27
3	6358840	28
4	6359656	29
5	9081115	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wallace.

_____, Co. *F.*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Madison Co Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 1863.
* *muster in Dec 12-63*

Where *Alabama.*
* " *" Murfreesboro.*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.
* " *" St. Ernest.*

Remarks: *Died at Nashville*
San May 27-64.

Dickerson

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wallace

Priv., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186 *3*.

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

1873 ROLL ON FILE 7/18/1964

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Edward Wallace

Plt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

(358)

Copyist.

N 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wallace

Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in ^{no 16} 418 Wash-
ville Tenn May 27/64

Book mark :

L. A. W. M. C.

(358)

Copied.

Off

17

U.S.C.T.

Edward Wallace
Capt F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____*100*

Due soldier \$ _____*100*; due U. S. \$ *23³⁹**100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____*100*

Bounty paid \$ _____*100*; due \$ _____*100*

Remarks: *Due at Nash-*
ville Tenn May 27 64

Book mark : _____

(361)

G. F. N.
Copyist.

--	--	--

Wallace, Edward
A, Co. 7, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 139
 Recd from Div. of discontinued
 Commands
FINAL STATEMENT
 Filed Oct. 13/75

OF

Edward Wallan Co.

28th " 17 Reg't of U.S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 27 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Edward Waller a Private of
 Captain J. H. Foulard's Company (F) of the 17 Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison Co, State
 of Alabama, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blond complexion,
Blue eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 20th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. J. W. Emery
 _____, at Muskegon on the 12th day of December
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the U.S. Service
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he died
at Fort Meade No 16 at Nashville Tenn May 27th 1864
of Pleurisy

The said Edward Waller was last paid by Paymaster
May Bruner to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 43.42 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville this 7 day of June, 1864

Ed. Hendry
1st Lt

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, of account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Wallace

Late of Company *A*

17 Reg't of *Volunteer Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *San Antonio No 16*

on the *21* day of *May* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Edward Wallace late
a Private of Captain W. H. Freeman Company F of
the 17 Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at _____ in the State of Alabama on
the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 11 day of December 1863, at Manufacturers Tenn
in Company F, 17 Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State
of Alabama; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 27 day of May 1864 by
reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Edward Wallace deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of A. A. Snygg Surgeon at Gen Hospital No 16
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: May 28 1864
[A. G. O. No. 104.]
John R. Rouse
A. A. Snygg
Commanding the Company.
In Charge

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

6. J. 139.
Edward Wallace
a Private in Company F

17th Regt. of *Ill. Troops*
Disch May 27 1864

A.G.O. Aug 3^d 1864
Des. list sent 2^d Auditor
S.

A.G.O. Mar. 25th 1864
Acct. of H. Locke Oct. 1855
Rep. U. V. for effect sent
2^d Auditor
Acct. paid 13, 1865
Pr. of A. of A. & M. acct.
paid 80 sent 2^d Auditor.
23.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 3^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Enchanted Rap. Co.

I certify, That Edward Wallace Private
of Captain H. Fox Company [F] of the 17 Regiment
of Ala. born in Madison Co. in the State of Alabama
aged 23 years, 3 feet 8 inches high. Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted
by H. Fox at Alabama on the 30th day
November eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 27th day of May 1864 by
reason of Pleurisy

The said Edward Wallace was last paid by
Paymaster May Bower to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64 and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$..... per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 23 $\frac{79}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States

He is indebted to laundress
at $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 28th day
of May 1864

Justin R. Rouse
Ch Surge
In charge of Commanding Company
Gen Hospital No 16

1441
Wallace, Thomas

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6361012	26	
2	6361098	27	
3	6361181	28	
4	6361254	29	
5	6361342	30	
6	6361417	31	
7	6361500	32	
8	6361577	33	
9	6361668	34	
10	6361747	35	
11	6361831	36	
12	6361907	37	
13	6361985	38	
14	6362047	39	
15	6362118	40	
16	9081429	41	
17	9081322	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Co. 16, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

White Co Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 30, 1863

Where

Chapinboro Tenn

By whom

J. H. Holmes

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(3834)

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *White Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Churfresboro*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(383g)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hark

(356c)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Pvt

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Harp

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Pvt

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan ~ Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wark

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 30*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Walt
Copyist.

17

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Pvt

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wark

(358c)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Pvt

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 17.90 for
Extra Clothing Camp & Garrison
Stoppage \$6.00 pr month due
from Jan 15 April 30 - 1864*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wash

(358c)

Copyist.

OK

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Pr 1

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Newfreestown*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. \$32.87
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Steward

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Prvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 30, 1863.*

Where

Murfreesboro*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Steward

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace
Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 3, 1863.*

Where

Cumfresboro Tenn

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Steward

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*

Where *Murfreesboro**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Steward

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace
Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col. 1st

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Winchester Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Stewart
Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace
Priv, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *Spencer* Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Priv., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spurcku

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wallace

Priv, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spencer

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Wallace**Priv*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100Due soldier \$ *2/48* 100; due U. S. \$.....100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 00
100Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....Book mark: *12087, V. 3. P. 759. 68.*

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

Wallace, William

Co *K*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363465	26
2	6363544	27
3	6363626	28
4	6363712	29
5	6363881	30
6	6363886	31
7	6363970	32
8	6364065	33
9	6364154	34
10	6364245	35
11	6364338	36
12	6351977	37
13	6351974	38
14	6364404	39
15	6364465	40
16	6364528	41
17	R.P. 163,803.	42
18	9081686	43
19	2278-B-1889	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 163803 R.P. Dir 1890
with 2278-B-1889

See also

5-1028651 P/111 ME

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Morgan Co., Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Tenn.*

By whom *H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from
camp Oct. 7, 65;
returned Oct. 15, 65
restored to duty S. O.
385 dated Mar.
10, 66. with pay
from Oct. 7th 1865.*

Det. W. Langdon
Copyist.

(383g)

W. 17 U.S.C.T.

William Wallace.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON THE APR 1864

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 163.803 R & P Div. 90
with 2278-B-1889

Sitter.

(356c)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

William Wallace
Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter

(358c)

Copyist.

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wallace
Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Sitter.

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wallace.
Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Camp Garrison Equi-
-page 76 cts.
\$6.00 due from en-
-listment to April
30, 1864.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wallace.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp Garrison Equi-
page 76 cts. \$6.00
per month due from
Jan. 1, to Apr. 30, '64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

M.

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since Dec. 20, 1864. Due U.S. for clothing camp & garrison equipage \$27.95-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Crypt.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pvt-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1-*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from Camp
Oct. 7. 1865. Due U.S. for
Ordinance 74 86

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 79
N 17 U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct. 31, 1861.

Deserted :

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where Nashville

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Joined from Dissection.
Returned Voluntarily October
27, 65

Book mark :

(851)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W 17

U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M. A. Michaels

(351)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wallace

Pot, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 7/65

Returned Nov 15/65 Not restored to duty

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Wallace
Cpt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 7/65 returned
Oct. 15/65 restored to duty 1st. Ord.
No. 85. 1st. Ls. Mid. Dist. Tennessee.
Dec 20, 65 with loss of pay from
Oct. 7 to Oct. 15/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

17 U.S.C.T.

William Wallace
Cot, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.
Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 15⁵⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 63 P. 283 Y3 2278 B89

CH Brown
(361) Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.

William Wallace

Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2278- B- 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 25, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate in lieu furnished.

(476)

L. Dunn

Copist.

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

W^m Wallace

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 163803
with 2278-B-1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 28, 1890.

It has this day (March 28, 1890,) been determined by this Department from Evidence furnished by the Second Auditor, and records on file, that this man was Enrolled January 5, 1864.

Am. Bureau

Wallace William

C, Co. *K*, *17*ⁿ Reg't *M.S.B.T.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NARA 87
William Wallace

Pu-Lo-K, 17 N.E.C. 7.

McEllerbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellersbrook,

January 26th, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Pvt. William Wallace, Co. K,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Copy of trial, or order restoring him to duty.
Deserted from Camp Oct 7th 65. M. R. Sept 1st and Oct 6th 65 Present
for duty with remark "Deserted Oct 7th 65. Returned Oct
15th 65. Restored to duty S. O. 385 (or 285) dated Hd. Qrs
Mid Dist Penn Dec 20th 65 xxx" M. R. from Oct 7th 65 to Feby 28th 66.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In H. H. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 31st, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Wallace, Co. K,

17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

S. O. No. 285 H. Q. Dist Mid. Penn. Dec. 20th 1865
II. In recommendation of their Comdg. Officers, the
following enlisted men are released from the
charge of desertion and restored to duty with
loss of pay and allowance during such unau-
thorized absence.

Pvt. William Wallace Co. "K" 17th U. S. C. T. from
Oct. 7th 1865 to Oct. 15th 1865

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Hazen

G. B.

WALTON 1901
Walton, Benjamin

Co. I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358656	26	
2	6358742	27	
3	6358830	28	
4	6359632	29	
5	9081112	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 101 U.S. Col'd Inf.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.
Benjamin Walton,
 _____, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Limestone Co., Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 1863.
 * *Mustin Dec 12-63*

Where *Alabama*
 * " *" Murfreesboro.*

By whom *J H Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.
 * " *" Lt Colonel*

Remarks: *Transferred to 101st*
U. S. C. I. June 24-64.

Dickerson,

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walton

Out., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Alabama*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1/28/1864

Book mark:

Laurence

(356)

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Walton

Chl., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Walton

Priv.

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Transf'd. to Invalid

Corps by S.O. No

dated

Sgt. J. Thomas A. G.

USA.

Book mark :

Laurel

Off

17

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Talton
Co. F, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Apr. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*

101 U.S.I June 24/64
by order of Thomas
Adj. Vols.

Book mark : _____

(361)

G. F. H.

Copyist.

1450

Walton, George

Coal, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351184	26
2	6351205	27
3	6356589	28
4	6356667	29
5	6356756	30
6	6356826	31
7	6356902	32
8	6356964	33
9	6357022	34
10	6357079	35
11	6357132	36
12	9080666	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RT. 450 735 =
 S. 13683 02. RT. Wm + 19.5.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Walton
....., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Morgan Co, Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville, Tenn*

By whom *Lt. Bleakney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J B Gage
Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Jan 21, 1865.*Where born *Morgan Co., Ga.*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 12, 1864.*Where enlisted *Nashville, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Dec. 12, 1864.*Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *8 Bngl Hrs't, Tenn.*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

17

U.S.C.T.

x George Waller
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Morgan Co. Ga.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Nashville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cadiz Co.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

x Line cancelled on Roll

Book mark:

Styus

(339)

Copied.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

Of

17

U.S.C.T.

George Walton
Pr X, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

11

17

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

PrX, Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for *Camp & Gar. Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$100.00 Adv. B'ty*

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

Pr., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Walton
Prst, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walton

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ²⁶/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Walton
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*26*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Remarks: *Due \$200. Bounty.*

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

Reg't, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

MARK 100

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Walton

Pos, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *165⁹⁹* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6⁰⁰* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

L. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Walton, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville Tenn
the 12 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

Samuel Blalock George Walton
1st Lt & Adj mark
1st Regt Cal

Discharged _____, 18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Samuel Blalock
1st Lt & Adj
1st Regt Cal

Volunteered at Washville Tenn

Dec 12, 1864

No. _____

Geo Walton 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

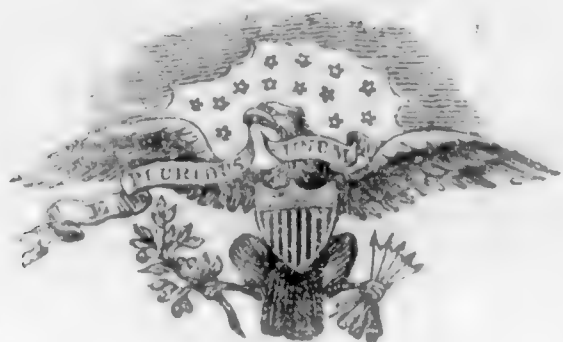
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Walton, born in Morgan Co
in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Walton, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 12 day of Dec, 1864, } George Walton
BEFORE Lewis Blackney
1st Lt & Adj

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clumous

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Walton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Lewis Blackney
1st Lt & Adj
17th Regiment of USCA Volunteers,

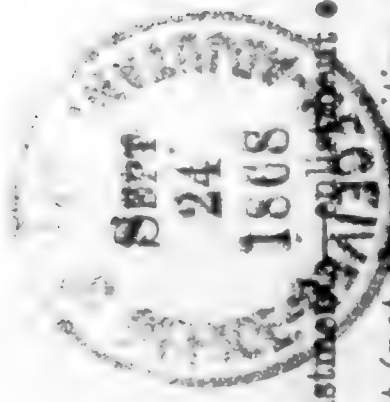
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Walton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 12 day of December 1864

Witness: Lewis B. Hargrave George Walton
1st Lt. & Adj. mark
17th U.S.C.

No. Shalton George
Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
December 12, 1864
By Lewis B. Hargrave
1st Lt. & Adj.
Regiment of 22d U.S.C.
Discharged 18
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

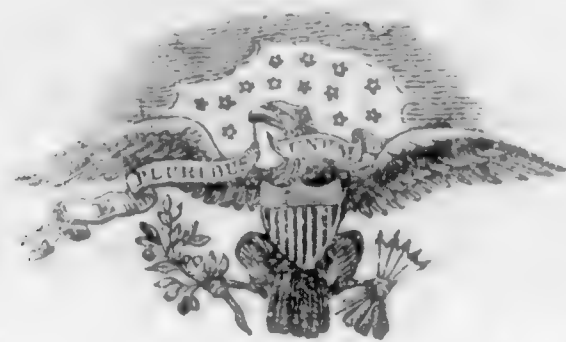
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Walton, born in Marion Co
in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Walton, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn his
this 12 day of December 1864, George Walton
BEFORE Lewis Blackney Mark
1st Lt & Adj

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Chumous

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Walton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Brown complexion, is 6
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Lewis Blackney
1st Lt & Adj
Regiment of 2nd Co Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Walton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Private years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 12 day of December 1864

Witness:

Samuel H. Adams
1st Lt & Adj't
17th W. C. I.

George Walton
mark.

No. _____

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

December 12, 1864

By Samuel H. Adams

1st Lt & Adj't
Regiment of 17th W. C. I.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

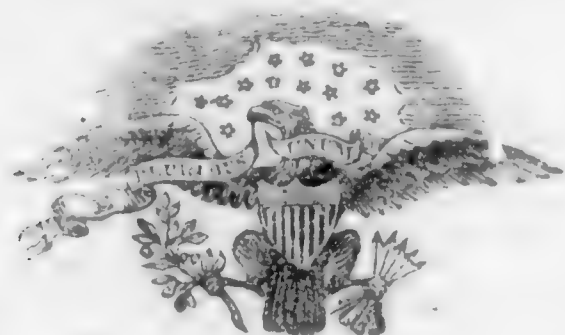
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Walton, born in Morgan Co
in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of December, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Walton, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 12 day of Dec, 1864, George Walton
BEFORE Samuel Blackney
1st Lt & Adj

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

R. H. Chumley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Walton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Samuel Blackney
1st Lt & Adj
Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Walton John

Co I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362257	26
2	6362383	27
3	6362418	28
4	6362500	29
5	6362579	30
6	6362665	31
7	6362746	32
8	6362825	33
9	6362916	34
10	6362986	35
11	6363064	36
12	6363125	37
13	6363192	38
14	6363359	39
15	9281553	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W.

17

U.S.C.T.

John Walton.

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Lowndes Ala.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 30

, 1863.

Where

Stevens Ala.

By whom

J. H. Holmes

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded in battle

at Nashville Dec 15/64

Died in Co 2nd Gen-

terville Tenn. Dec

22/65 of Small Pox

Dayton,

W 17 U.S.C.T.

John Walton
Pat, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Walton

Plat, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Walton
Plat, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Walton
Plt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
 Ordnance, 43 cts.*

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Walton
Plt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordinance, 43 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark
Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Walton

Plt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
 Ordnance, 43 cts, \$6.00
 per month due from
 Jan 1st to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

John Walton

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Sick at
General Hospital, Nash-
ville, Tenn. since Dec. 16,
1864. from the effects of
wounds.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

A

17

U.S.C.T.

John Walton

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid by N.M. Knapp,
P.M. U.S.A., for the months
of Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Walton

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Parol in Gen. Hosp.
No. 16, Nashville.

Book mark :

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

*John Walton**Priv.*, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Humphries

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

*John Walton**Priv.*, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Humphries

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

John Walton

Priv

, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865-

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent, sick in U.S.
Hospital since Oct 18th
1865.

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

(358)

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

John Walton

Priv, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Company
Quarters, Centerville T.
Dec. 22. 65 of Small
Priv.*

Book mark: *7021 2^d Aug Jan'y
18/68.*

Small Hall

(358)

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

John Walton

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 22nd 65 in
Co. Grs. Centreville Tenn, of
Small Pox.

Book mark: 70.21 2nd Aud. Jan'y 18/68.

John Walton

(361)

Copyist.

Walton, John

P. Co. I,

17

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and the other retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Prin John Maltow

Late of Company *D*

17th Reg't of *USC*

Volunteers, who died at *Centerville, Tenn*

on the *22nd* day of *Dec* 186*3*.

JUL
20
1863

Inventory of the effects of John Walton late
 a Private of Captain Orlando Van Hise Company I of
 the 17th Regiment of W & C Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Steverson in the State of Alabama on
 the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Winfreestown Tenn
 in Company I, 17th Regiment of W & C Inf Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Limestone Co in the State
 of Alabama; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Company Quarters, at
Cuterville Tenn on the 22nd day of December 1863, by
 reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Walton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Cuterville Tenn

DATE:

Dec 23rd 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Orlando Van Hise
Capt 17th Ala Inf
 Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan'y 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 Aug'r.

FINAL STATEMENT

lock 143
or
Priv John Halloway
Calif Reg't of W. G. C.
VOLUNTEERS.
Dis Dec 3 2 " 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sitter and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on 10/10/65

I certify, on honor, that John Walton, a Private of
 Captain Crawford Company (L) of the 17th Regiment of USA
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Limestone Co, State
 of Alabama, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of Nov, 1863, at Stevenson Ala
 by H. Holmes, for the period of 12 months, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at
Murpherson Tenn, by L. G. W. Earnest; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, he died in Company Quarterm
at Centerville Tenn Dec 22 1865 by reason of Small Pox

The said John Walton was last paid by Paymaster
May Allen, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighty nine $\frac{31}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of November,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
 authorities; for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

 $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, $\frac{ }{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Centerville Tenn, this 23rd day
 of December, 1863.

Orlando Van Dine
Capt. 17 regt.

Commanding Company.

Calton Manson
Co. 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362255	26	.
2	6362334	27	
3	6362419	28	
4	6362501	29	
5	6362580	30	
6	6362666	31	
7	6362747	32	
8	6362833	33	
9	6363358	34	
10	9081552	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *2130 + P195*

See also

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Manson Walton,
 _____, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Limestone Co. Me*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Stevenson Me.*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Gen'l Hosp*
at Chattanooga Tenn.
of acute diarrhoea.
Jan 16/65.
In battle Nashville
Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Manson Walton

Pat. Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreeston, Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Manson Walton

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent, sick
in Contraband hospital,
Murfreesboro, Tenn., since
Dec 14, 1863.

Book mark:

B M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manson Walton
Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark
 (358) Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Manson Walton
 Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C M Clark

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Manson Walton

Pat, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Manson Walton

Pat, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$6.00 per month
due from Jan. 1st to
April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Manson Walton
Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
 (358) Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Manson Walter

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Chattanooga,
Tenn. Jan. 16, 1863.
Due U.S. for Ordnance,
\$19.82.

Book mark:

11.26120 A. July 29/1863.

(358)

Humphries

Copyist.

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Mason Walton

Priv

I

, Co. 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 10/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Jan. 16. 65 in G. Hosp.
Chattanooga, T. of acute Diarrhœa,

Book mark:

P. 24 P. 55-72.
11.261 2nd A. July 29/68
1789.1878
1873.7.8 P. 195.

(861)

J. W. Hall

Copyist.

Walton, Manson

A, Co. I,

17

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 4 U. S. Army General Hospital.

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 6th 1865-

Sir

I have to report that Manson Walton Private
of Company D, Regiment 19th U. S. C. T. died at this General
Hospital, January 6th 1865 of Typhoid Fever he had no
description roll accompanying this notice please find the
inventory of his effects

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Theodore A. Mulgrew
Asst. Surg. (U. S. A.)

Adjutant Gen. (U. S. A.)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Manam Walton

Late of Company 2

17 Reg't of U. S. C. 3.

Volunteers, who died at Whitt. Tenn.

on the 6th day of January 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Manson Norton late
a Private of Captain J Company I of
the 17th Regiment of N.C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186, at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in Gene March 25th 1865, by
Cholera on the 6th day of April, by
reason of Epidemic Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Whittanvoga Term.

DATE: January 6th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. A. C. Law
Company
In charge Hosp.

No description of items

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Wch 8th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Monroe Walton
17th Reg't of Wis. Cal. Inf.

Qued Jan'y 6th 1865.
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

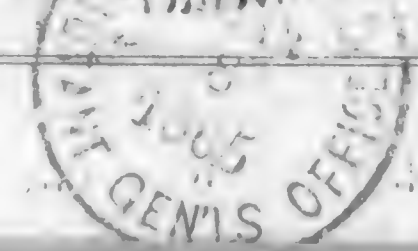
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Wmanson Hutton, a Private of
 Captain Geo W Bell's Company ("D") of the 17th Regiment of 2d Cal^d Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Shimshone Co. State
 of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30th day of November, 1863, at Stevenson Ala
 by J. S. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 12th day of December, 1863, at
Memphis Tenn. by Lat W Ernest; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Acute Diarrhoea in
Genl. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 6th 1865 (with no effects)

The said Private Wmanson Hutton was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 65 ³⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Am (1) 1st Rifled Artillery Cal. 69
and complete set of appendages and accou-
triments _____ ^{19⁸²}/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 1st day
 of March, 1865.

George W Bell
Capt.

Commanding Company.

E. B. vol. 8. Page 195.

The Illuster Roll of the Com
pany for January and Febru
ary 1865 and the Final State
ment of the soldier, report
late of death January 6th 1865

The latter date (January sixth
1865) is held to be correct
and the company, Illustration
Out Rely will be amended
accordingly.

H. R. Robinson

~~Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
Adj. Chy Bureau Caval. Troops~~

Edward
Victor
Hume

See letter of Nov. 14, 67
to Genl and

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mar 25th 1861.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

OF
Manson Wetton & Co.

12th
Reg't of U.S. Col. Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

VOLUNTEERS.
Quadrant 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suter and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enhorst Kapell

I certify, on honor, that Manson Watton Private of
 Captain George W. Bell Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inftry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Lawrenceburg, State
 of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Shannon Ala., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Union Station on the 12th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Acute Diarr-
hoea in Gen. Hosp. Ky. Chattanooga Tenn Jan 6th 1865
leaving no effects.
 The said Private Manson Watton was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Holloway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 65 ³⁵ ₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of November
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One U.S. Rifle & Muzzle and
Complete set of accoutrements \$19.82
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 1st day
 of March, 1865.

George W. Bell
Captain

Commanding Company.

Walton Reuben

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351178	26
2	6356563	27
3	6356589	28
4	6356665	29
5	6356755	30
6	6356855	31
7	6356901	32
8	6356963	33
9	6357021	34
10	6357078	35
11	6357131	36
12	9080663	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1037333 P. 100

8 1950276 - 90 min

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Walton

, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Limestone Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *E. Wheeler* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3839)

J. B. Sage

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Walton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 3, 1864.*Where born *Alabama*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Aug 12, 1864.*Where enlisted *Mooreville, Ala*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Aug 12, 1864.*Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Gorman, Change Co. 19 Aug 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(389)

Styus

Copied.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Walton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Castellina

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Walton**Px*, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Walton

Pr^x, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

163
M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Walton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 ¹⁶/₁₀₀ for Camp

Gar. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$100⁰⁰ Adv. B'ty

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Walton
Pt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Patterson* Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Walton

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Walton

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 16/100 for ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Williams

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Walton

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 200 Bounty.

Book mark:

G. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Walton

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Leuben Walton
Priv., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *131*^{*49*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *retained* \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 246 P. 10. 77*

(861)

L. Williams
 Copyist.

Walton - Reuben

P, Co. *-*, *17th* Reg't *W.S. 67*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Walton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 12 day of

Witness:

W. A. Reed

Reuben Walton
Must

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

17

Regiment of

for

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

Regiment

of

W. A. Reed

adjt

of

1st

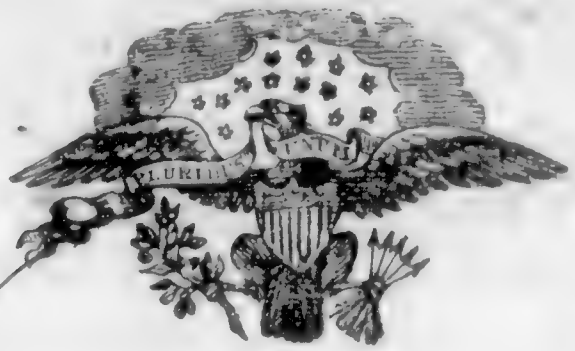
Regiment

of

W

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF German
Chenango Co. N.Y.



I, Reuben Walton born in _____
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben Walton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 30 day of Sept 1864, } Reuben Walton
BEFORE O. P. Palmer } Walt
Capt 100th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Sur 100th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reuben Walton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has 5'10" cys, blue hair, dark complexion, is 6
feet ten inches high.

Henry Head
Recruiting Agent Volunteers for
100th U.S.C.T. Recruiting Officer.
(A. G. O. No. 716) of New York in Georgia and
Alabama

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 30 day of Sept, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

J. B. Elliott
Sur 100th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Walton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Ed. Reed

Monroeville Ala

15 day of August

Reuben Walton
Mark

No. 1

Reuben Walton
Volunteered at Monroeville Ala

August 19th 1864

By Ed Reed 1st Regt

1st Regiment of W. H. Garland

Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Revised to form of Sherman,
Chenango Co. 1st Regt, N.Y.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

*German
Chenango Co. N.Y.*

I, *Reuben Walton* born in _____
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Reuben Walton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Savannah Tenn*
this *30* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Reuben W. Walton*
BEFORE *C. P. Lyman*
Capt 160th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Elliott
Surgeon U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Reuben Walton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *an* inches high.

Henry A. Reed
Recruiting Officer of *19th Dist New York on Georgia and Alabama*
Volunteers, for
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in *Company*
17th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *30* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Savannah Tenn*

J. B. Elliott
Capt 160th U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer

1454

Uard, Joseph

Co *G*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359778	26	
2	6359865	27	
3	6359963	28	
4	6360893	29	
5	0081200	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *101 use inf*

1454

Uard, Joseph

Co *G*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359778	26
2	6359865	27
3	6359963	28
4	6360893	29
5	0081200	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

101 use inf

17 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ward
Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Transferred
to the Invalid
Corps June 23rd 1864

(3834)

Copyist.

OK

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ward

Priv, Co. *4*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 30th*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30th*, 1863.*

Where *Alabama*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

DR Webster

(356c)

Copyist.

OK

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ward

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12/1863 to Apr 30", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr. A / Knapsack, & straps
/ Waist Belt, & plate, /
Bayonet-T scabbard /
Cap Box, & / cone Pick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. R. Webster

Copyist.

per Buckler

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ward
Priv

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to In-
valid Corps, by order
of Lt. Thomas Edgely,
Gen., U.S. Army

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

D. P. Webster

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ward
 Art. Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S.
 C. I. Ser S. O. #4 Louisville,
 Ky. June 12, '65 By
 Order Secty of War
 June 23, '65

Book mark: _____

(361)

Proctor

Copyist.

1455

Ward, Moses

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635359.4	26
2	6353692	27
3	6353755	28
4	6353891	29
5	6353981	30
6	6354069	31
7	6354156	32
8	6354253	33
9	6354338	34
10	6354429	35
11	6354504	36
12	6354590	37
13	6354788	38
14	9080325	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.
Moses Ward
....., Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a)

Shoebrook

Copyist.

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Moses Ward

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*

Where *Alabama*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 'APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356)

Copyist.

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Ward

Rob, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 12, 63 to Apr 30*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost 1. Haversack*

Book mark:

Beach

M.

17

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hard

Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Hard**Priv.*, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Pay due six dollars
per month. from Jan 1. 64
to Apr 30. 64.*

Book mark: "

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Hard

203, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due \$16 Dollars*
per month from Jan'y
1864 to Apr 30 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 189
A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Ward

203, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Moses Ward

Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$ 2.81*

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Moses Waid
Priv

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1st 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ord. \$2.31

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Moses Ward
Priv

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

Moses Ward
Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Moses Ward

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Memo Ward
Pr, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. H. C., 186 5

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks Wid in small
Box Hospital
Nashville Tenn
Dec 23, 65.

Book mark : _____

(358)

Quinn
 Copyist.

17 **U.S.C.T.**

Mass. State
Co. 2, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mar 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Co. 3*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *7* ² ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Wid. Dec 23, 65 Am*
Gen. & sep. instructions

Book mark *207 P 259 74*

Copyist.

Ward, Moses

I, Co. *B*, *17* Reg't *USCT*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. C. July 3rd 1866
 Des List sent to
 A. C.

Company B 145
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Moses Ward

17 Reg't of 24th Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis Dec 23rd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 3rd 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Aug 66

Emilio H. Apple

I certify, on honor, that Moses Hard a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (B) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Newport Tenn, on the 30th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, He died of Small Pox
Dec. 23^d 1865 in U.S. Genl Hospital No. 11 Nashville Tenn

The said Moses Hard was last paid by Paymaster
Maj' Bunn to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 60 55 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

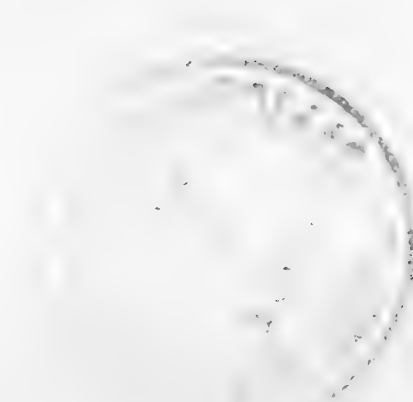
He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 28th day
 of December, 1865.

Col. "Maj" C. C. Goddard
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding Company.
 in charge.

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



INVENTORY of the effects of *Moses Ward*
Company *B*, *17* Regiment *U.S. Inf*, who died in the
No. 11 U.S. General Hospital, *Dec, 23^d* 1865.

Caps.....	Blankets.....
Dress Coats.....	Knapsacks.....
Overcoats.....	Canteens.....
Jackets.....	Haversacks.....
Trowsers.....	Muskets.....
Shirts.....	Bayonets.....
Drawers.....	Cartridge Box.....
Boots, pairs.....	Belt.....
Shoes, pairs.....	Money.....
Stockings.....	

RECEIVED
Jan
20
1871

INVENTORY
OF THE EFFECTS OF
Moses Ward
late of Company *B*, *17* Regiment
U.S. Inf, who died
at *No. 11 U.S.* General
Hospital, *Dec, 23^d* 1865.

U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11
Dec. 26th, 1865

Commanding Officer, B Company,
17 Regiment U.S. Inf

Moses Ward
Hospital on Dec. 23^d 1865
of Small Pox

I have to inform you that
of your Company died in this

~~I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and~~
Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully,

Yours, &c.

Bot "Maj" C. C. Goddard
Asst-Surgeon, U. S. A.
In charge of General Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Moses Ward*Late of Company *D**17* Reg't of *46th Inf*Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*on the *23^d* day of *December* 186*5*.

NARA 245

Inventory of the effects of Moses Ward late
a Private of Captain Company B of
the 17 Regiment of 46th Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at in the State of Alabama on
the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 12th day of December 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company B, 17 Regiment of 46th Inf Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of Virginia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tenn on the 28th day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Moses
Ward Private Co B 17 46th Inf, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Nashville Tenn

DATE: Dec. 28th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

But Maj G. E. Gardard
Chief Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Company
In Charge

Ward Thomas

Co ^①, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355550	26
2	6355643	27
3	6351953	28
4	6356050	29
5	9080500	30
6	9080503	31
7	26860345	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward, Co. *C*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Black*.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Unknown - Miss,*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *April 1*, 186*5*.Where *Oley Illinois*By whom *Capt. Scott*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(3839)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Unknown. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1865.

Where Olney, Illinois.

By whom Capt. Scott; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

Deserted June 20, 1865,

Maher

(388g)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C. 2

Thomas Ward

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on
Musterⁱⁿ and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the *17* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.* Roll dated

Alney Ill., *Apr. 3*, 186*5*.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Alney Ill.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *S.D. 137. Town 1 R. 1.*

Jefferson Co. Eleventh Dist.

Illinois
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

David Fouts drafted

Mar. 25.

Book mark:

Ramkin

(340)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward
Priv

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled & M.I.
Apr 1/65 at Chgo Ill.
for 1 year)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted June 28th, 1865.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

4/17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 28, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Sub. for David Fouts
Jefferson Co. Ills.

Book mark: 25075

(351)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

W | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ward

Priv. Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Paydue for Enlist*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *29* *00* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged June 20,*
1866 Nashville, Tenn.

Age 23

Book mark: _____

C. Harper

(861)

Copyist.

Harold Thomas
P, Co. *C*, *17* Regt *USCT*

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>11</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Ward, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ^{one} ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
43 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Albany N.Y.
the 1st day of April 1865.

WITNESS:

Saul Hoeman Thomas Higdon
Smith

CH
Ca. H. 174 000 00
N.

No. 233

Thomas Ward

Enlisted at Albany N.Y.

As Substitute for

Thomas Ward

On the 1st day of April, 1865;

By

Col. J. E. Smith

W. B. Ashby

J. W. McLaughlin

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of N.Y.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas Ward, born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel Grant, Esq., of Jefferson Co Eleventh Range Dist - Miss to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Grant, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Olney Miss
this 1st of April, 1865;
BEFORE W. B. Archer
Conf. & Recd. Sec. 11 Dist Miss

Thomas Ward
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Grant, drafted in Jefferson Co Miss March 25th, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. C. Scott
Provost Marshal.

W. B. Archer
Commissioner of Board.

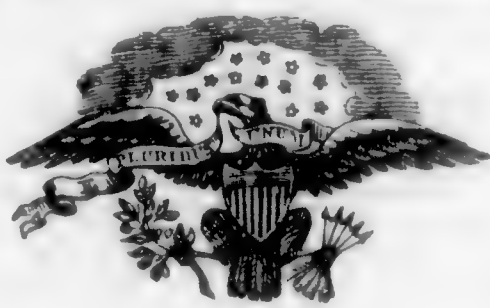
W. H. Haynes
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 Dist. of Miss

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Thomas Whittle, born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel Barks, Esq., of Jefferson Co. Eleventh Census Dist. - Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the First day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Barks, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Plum Mo.
this 1st of April, 1865;
BEFORE James H. Barks
Capt. of Co. 11 Dist Mo.

Thomas Whittle
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Barks drafted in Apr. 1. R. I. Jefferson Co. Mo. March 20, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Seaton
Provost Marshal.

W. B. Archer
Commissioner of Board.

G. W. Haynes
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 11 Dist. of Mo.

1457

Ward Thomas
 Co. I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6362256	26
2	6362335	27
3	6362420	28
4	6362572	29
5	6362581	30
6	6362667	31
7	6362748	32
8	6362826	33
9	6362917	34
10	6362987	35
11	6363019	36
12	6363079	37
13	6363143	38
14	6363198	39
15	6363257	40
16	9081554	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 362 205
S 10 47 185 A. M. M. M. M.
✓ 2116835 P. R. R.

R. P. 733 260

R. P. 362 205
Q. 2830316 And w. d.
S-3146614. P. O. Ret.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward.

....., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Smith Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *30 Nov*, 186*3*.

Where *Stevenson Ala.*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *In battle Nashville*

Dec 15/64.

Dayton,

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward
Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec 12, 1863.
Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30 th, 1863.

Where Stevenson, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B M Clark
(356) Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Ward
Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 12 to 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *305*

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 12, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
Ordinance, 20 cts.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
Ordnance, 20 lbs

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Put, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for
Ordnance, 20 cts, \$6.00
per month due from
Jan. 1st, to April 30,
1864.

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358)

Copyist.

17

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord-
nance, 20 cts.

Book mark: 170063

(358)

Humphreys

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries
(358) Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Priv, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward

Serpl, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*f*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward.

4th Serg't, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 J.

Present or absent Not stated,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

^x Promoted to Sgt from
 corpl Oct 23rd 65 - by order
 Cth. Ordering Lt Col comdg
 Regt.

^x Inserted by comp.

Book mark:

Jno W Hall

(358)

Copyist.

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward
Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Howe Hall

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Harde.

4th Serg't., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby., 1866

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ina W. Hall

Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ward,
Sergt, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to July 18, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 70 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
May 1st 1865. Promoted to
Sergt. Oct 25, 65 by order
of Col. Shafter.

Book mark:

No. 11, Hall

(361)

Copyist.

Ward William E.

Co *L*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351429	26
2	6360394	27
3	6360478	28
4	63603-61	29
5	6360644	30
6	6360720	31
7	6360794	32
8	6351704	33
9	6360877	34
10	9081307	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1293584 P. O. Mon
D 2358945 P. O. Ret.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William E. Ward

....., Co. *G*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Negro

Eyes

Blk

hair

Wool

Where born

Virginia

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 25, 1865

Where

Hillsboro

By whom

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Subscribed
for John W. Stroup
Draftee in Hamer
Township Highland
Co. 6th Dist Ohio - Dis-
charged mch 28-66*

Harrison

N | 17

U.S.C.T.

William E. Ward

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, *April 1*, 1865.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 28*, 1865.

Where *Hillsboro, O.*

Period *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Wig*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for John M. Stenpe drafted in*

Karen Tp. Highland Co. 6th Dist. Co.

Book mark:

(340) *J. P. Jones*

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Ward

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period.../... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tobman

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William C. Ward
 Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute
 Sick in Wilson
 Hosp., Nashville,
 Ten. since June 29-
 65-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolman

Copyist.

26

17

U.S.C.T.

William E. Ward
Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period.../... years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*
Sick in Wilson
Hosp. Nashville,
Tenn. since June 29-
65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolman

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William E. Ward

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period.../... years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks

Substitute

Absent sick since
June 29-'65* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Johnman

Copyist.

71

17

U.S.C.T.

William E. Ward

Capt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Substitute
Bounty due \$100.00
Paid none

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William E. Ward

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1866.*

Where.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute
 On detached service
 at Murfreesboro, Tenn.
 since Jan. 4/66

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Muster out on file

Rockster

(358c)

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

William E Ward

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Mch 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 28, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 36 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out on account
of expiration of term of
service. Substituted for
John W. Stoop. Retained
under G.O. No 101 was Sept 1866
1 S R Musket \$6.00

Book mark:

Shanahan

(349)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William E. Ward

Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Mich 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mich'd on account
of Expiration of Term
of Service Mich 28. '66

Book mark:

M.O. on file
8539 Rmly May 8/67

(361)

Rockester

Copyist.

Ward, William E

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Ry

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William C. Ward desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio
the 28 day of March 1865

WITNESS:

D. M. Smith

William C. Ward
man

Cold

No. _____

William C. Ward

Enlisted at Hillsboro Ohio

As Substitute for

John W. Stark

On the 28 day of March, 1865.

By

John W. Stark

George D. Anderson

David D. Apple

Board of Enrollment,

at the Office of

Enlisted, the age was corrected
filed in the enrollment M.V.R. & F.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William E. Ward born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John W. Stroup, Esq., of Harrier Township Highland Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1866; and having thus agreed with said John W. Stroup, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-eighth day of March, 1866, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro this 28 day of March, 1866.
BEFORE John M. Mearns William E. Ward
Capt & Prov. Mar 6th Dist Ohio mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W. Stroup, drafted in Harrier Tl Highland Co. Ohio, March 21st, 1866, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Wool hair, Negro complexion; is Five feet Four inches high.

John Mearns Provost Marshal.
Geo. Blareau Commissioner of Board.
David Noble Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Ohio

is colored into the service of the U.S. for one year or during the war from roll of enlistment on the 28th day of March 1866 at Hillsboro, Ohio.

J. C. & W. A. Little
Enlistment in war district
Mustering Officer

Warner, George

Co *C*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355041	26
2	6355161	27
3	6351782	28
4	6356056	29
5	9080490	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Warrine

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshall, Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y. 19, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holms; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Feby. 5. 64. Joined from
desertion Mch. 30. 64. Deserted 2nd time
April 1st. 64. Not Mustered.

Mahto

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Warner

30
JNH

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Deserted Feb 16th. Joined
from desertion march 30/64 (not
mustered in) due US for clothing
Company property & \$ 24.18.
Absent without leave since Apr 28/64.

Enrolled March 30/64
at Manchester for
3 years (M. J. L. L. L. L.)

Book mark:

Hale

(358)

Copyist.

87

17

U.S.C.T.

George Warner

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Deserted - Due US for ord
nance 86¢ for clothing Camp +
Janison Equipage \$34.41. Due
Horse black Saddle \$4.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Warner

Pri D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864

Deserted :

When May 12, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Drumelly

Copyist.

W | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Warner

Co. C, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted* *

* *Inserted by compare*

Book mark: _____

no age shown

A. Harker

Warner George

, Co. 17 Reg't U S C Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Surfresboro Tenn.
Feb. 9th 1864

Aldrich Job. 14
Adpt. 17th W. C.

Geo. Warner is absent
on 5 days furlough it
Expires this Evening

File

Rich. W. A. Hays

Feb. 9 1864

NARA 269

South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatd messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.
SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

Feb 9th 1864
By Telegraph from Murfreesboro 9 1864
To Capt R D Mussey
Acty Comr orgn Co

Geo Warner is absent on
five days furlough it expires
this Evening

Job Haldrich
Asst 1st Regt
US 5

Leothams
I am inclined to think his former
owner desires to keep him. So
Look out for him
RDM

1460
Warren David

Co^A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352423	26
2	6352818	27
3	6352916	28
4	6353498	29
5	9080121	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB ¹² 368

See also

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Warren
pr Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
Oct. 6. 64

(Enrolled Aug 29/64
at Spring Field. D
M. I. Sept 3/64 at
Camp Delaware for
1 year.)

Book mark:

W W Sayre
(358) Copyist

A | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Warren

....., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Champaign Co Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield Co*

By whom *Jas Henning*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease in transit to Haptl Hevens, Ala Jan 15, 65. Final statements and inventory of effects forwarded May 6, 1865.*

(3839)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Warren
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358)

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

David Warren
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Steven-*
son, Ala, on the
way to Hoop. Jan.
8.65

Book mark *Died Jan 5.65. ERB ¹²/₃₆₈*

(358)

W N Payne
 Copyist

NARA 266
W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David Warren

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Mashville Ten, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$25 48 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died at Stevenson
Ala. enroute to Wash
Jan. 8 1865

Age 34

Book mark: 47.956 H. B. N
Died Jan. 5/65 & B 368

(361)

Copyist.

Warren, David

S, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 26, 1877.
The death of Pole David
Warren, Co. A, 17th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows.

On Company Muster Roll.
For January 8, 1865, January 8, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For January 16, 1865, January 16, 1865

(1st or 65th) January 8, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

January 8, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

8/13/12
368
Noted and required
w/m Noted 26 M.
Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company A. 146.

Private David Warren
17th Reg't of U.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT), the words as a veteran, (or recruit), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent. and Copied

shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company A. 146.

Private David Warren

17th Reg't of U.C.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent. on 11th of May

I certify, on honor, that David Warren, a Private of
 Captain J. B. Nixon's Company (4) of the 17th Regiment of N.C.A.
VOLUNTEERS of the State of _____, born in Chamfair, State
 of Ohio, aged 34 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; tall complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 29th day of Aug, 1864, at Springfield
 by Gas Fleming, for the period of 1 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 3rd day of Sept, 1864 at
Carrington Delaware O., by St Vernon; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of his death by disease
A.D. died June 8th 1864
 The said David Warren ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 40 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment
 186____, when his clothing account was ~~last~~ ^{never} settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 6th day
 of May, 1865

E. J. Striers
1st Lt 17th N.C.A.

Commanding Company.

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY. 76



*David M. Thomas
Co. 3d
W. M. Draper*

DATA 272

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>David Harris.</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	
Hospital number of the deceased.....	
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	<i>17th U.S.C.T. R. A. Co.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Champaign Co. Ohio.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	<i>Unknown.</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Unknown.</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>34 years.</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Champaign Co. Ohio.</i>
References and remarks.....	<i>Died in transit to Genl. Hospital. June 5 1865.</i>
Date of death and burial.....	

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.

Specie.....	\$
Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....
..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Station,
Date,
Surgeon U. S. *A.* in Charge.

1461
Warren, Robert

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357148	26
2	6353488	27
3	6353894	28
4	6353985	29
5	6354072	30
6	6354159	31
7	6354256	32
8	6354345	33
9	6354585	34
10	6354733	35
11	9080331	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1461
 Warren, Robert

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357148	26
2	6353488	27
3	6353894	28
4	6353985	29
5	6354072	30
6	6354159	31
7	6354256	32
8	6354345	33
9	6354585	34
10	6354733	35
11	9080331	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D2310631 *ponitru*
m. d. 939814

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.
Robert Warren
 _____, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bristolmouth Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 9*, 186 *4*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *W. Aldrich* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in action*
Dec. 15-16-1864 at Nashville
Term Mustered out in Gen Hoop
No. 6 May 30-65 in accordance
with telegraphic orders from
the War Department

(3834)

Hoelbrook
 Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Warren

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. June 29, 1864.

Where born *Portsmouth, Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *# June 9, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Nashville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *June 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 bought. Dist*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Corrected by O.H. Apl 25 1904

Book mark:

(339)

Styus
Copyist.

NARA 278
A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Warren
Pos. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*
June 19, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Beach

Copyist.

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Warren

Per, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

17 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Warren

Regt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent since*
Dec 20, 1864, in Gen
Hosp.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Warren

Oct

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Abst. sick in G. H.
Nashville since Dec. 20/64.
Due U.S. for Ord. \$ 3.99

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Warren

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$3.99*
Abs. sick in E. H. Nashville
Since Apr. 23 ?

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Warren

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out in
 Wilson U.S.A. G. H., Nash-
 ville, Tenn. May 30, 1865.
 In accordance with tele-
 graphic orders from the
 War Department.

Book mark:

(358)

O. Hagan

Copyist.

M 17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Warren
Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 30,* 1865.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 43* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with instructions contained in telegram from War Department Dated May 3rd 1865. He is indebted to the U.S. for Ordnance \$3.99 over*

Book mark:

(348)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

JAN. 24

6351585

018910

Remarks: No statement
given on Descriptive Roll
of Bounty Paid or Due.

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Warren

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 37 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged per

telegram from Sec War
May 30/65 - while in Genl
Hosp Nashville Tenn

Book mark: _____

(361)

Copyist

1462
Washington, George

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357496	26
2	6357589	27
3	6358512	28
4	9080973	29
5	9080822	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 101 Use Inf.

S-758125. Po off
D1120486 P.O. m m
A1228379 P m m
RTP. 475-723

S-1647164 and. P.O.
D1670687 and M.D.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Baltimore Me

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom A. F. Kliese; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 101 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(383g)

J P York

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom A F Kliese; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 161st
U.S. Col'd Inf.

(388g)

S D York

Copyist.

W 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
Privt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co 23 April
'64.

Book mark:

W. A. Syler

41

17

U.S.C.T.

George Washington

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Charged on Descrip-
tion List when trans-
ferred 2 Contours
& 2 Haversacks
transferred to Invalid
Corps by Order of Lieut.
Thomas Adj't Gen
U.S.A. June 14, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858)

Copyist

24 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Washington
 Penn., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
 1st U.S. Col. by order
 of War June 14, 1864

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. W. Bonard

Copyist.

1463

Washington Robert
 Co *B*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353590	26
2	6353686	27
3	6353778	28
4	6353884	29
5	6353974	30
6	6354062	31
7	6354149	32
8	6354247	33
9	6354332	34
10	6354423	35
11	6354502	36
12	6354579	37
13	6354648	38
14	6354720	39
15	9080316	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B. b. Vel. Bu-8-20-27, ^{Drum}
5-940152 ^{2nd}

S 1149547-00 11174

R. v. 507318

S-1691451 - Aud. W. D.

D. 3121896 POKH

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Rutherford Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 19

, 1863.

Where

Rutherford

By whom

W. Holmes

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Engaged in action

Dec. 15-16-1864 at
Nashville Tenn

Hochstet

(3834)

Copyist.

NARA 298
N. 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington
Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 19, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356)

Copyist.

<i>H</i>	17	U.S.C.T.
----------	----	----------

Robert Washington

Bob, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Dec 12, 63 to Apr 30, 1864
Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

NARA 300
N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington
Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington
Pos., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5, Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Govt Ord 434*
Pay due six dollars per
month from Jan 1 64 to
Apr 30 64.

Book mark:

Deach

27

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington
Feb....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*....., 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Due U.S. govt*
Ordinance 43, etc. Pay
due Six dollars per
month from Jan 1, 1864
to Apr 30, 64.

Book mark:.....

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington
Feb, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington
Prk, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$ 2. ³³/₁₀₀*

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington
Prk, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$ 2.33*

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington

Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan
Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hagan

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington
Pr., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Ric*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Hargrave
Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Asst. Surg.
 Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Washington
Inf., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Oct 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *63 77* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

1464
Washington, William

Co. F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1183	26
2	635-9082	27
3	635-9165	28
4	635-9248	29
5	635-9322	30
6	635-9391	31
7	635-9456	32
8	635-9507	33
9	635-9553	34
10	635-9609	35
11	9081111	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

74. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Washington
....., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Sumnerfield Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 20*, 1864.
* Muster in *Jan 21 - 65*

Where *Nashville Ten.*
* " " "

By whom *J. H. Ireland*; term *3* y'rs.
* " *Capt Harrison*

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$100.*

Dickerson.

(3889)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Washington
Priv, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Washington

Appears with rank of *Pr* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn Jan 21, 1866.*Where born *Summerfield, Ala.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *Nashville Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Dec. 20*, 1864.Where mustered in *Nashville Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *8th Regt Dist. Tenn*Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark: *8th Regt Dist. Tenn*

20

17

U.S.C.T.

William Washington
Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Jan'y 10*

(358)

Miller

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*William Washington**Priv.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due \$5. for gun sling
lost 16th.*

Book mark :

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

20

17

U.S.C.T.

*William Washington**Priv.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

due reg for O.S. lost \$1.68

Book mark:

(358)

Faber

Copyist.

211

17

U.S.C.T.

William Washington
Prst., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tabler

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Washington
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

74

17

U.S.C.T.

William Washington
Private, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

Of | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Washington
Out, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

G. F. H.
 Copist.

Of

17

U.S.C.T.

William Washington
Capt, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Apr. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *106* ⁶³ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*
Bed sack (single) 35⁰⁰

Book mark :

(861)

G. F. W.

Copyist.

Washington - Mrs.

P., Co. - *17* Reg't *W.S.B. 7*

3

Enclosures.

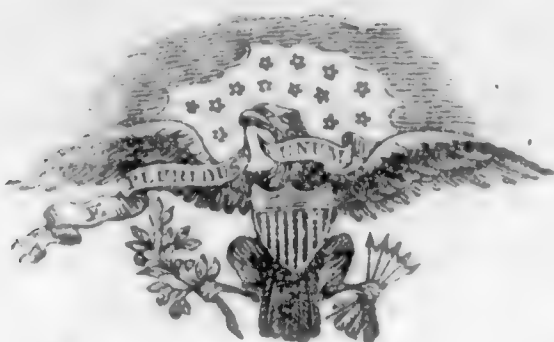
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Sumner

Nashville

I, William Washington, born in Sumnerfield
in the State of Alabama, aged twentythree years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of December, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Washington, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this fourteenth day of December, 1864,
BEFORE Joseph H. Ireland } William Washington
Capt 17th US Inf } his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. J. Clennon
Aug 17th 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet ten inches high.

Joseph H. Ireland
Capt 17th Regiment of US Inf
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Washington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrenton, Tenn
the 20th day of December 1864

Witness:

William Washington

No. William Washington
Volunteered at Warrenton, Tenn
December 20th, 1864
By Capt Joseph H. Williams
14th Regiment of Ind & Pa Inf
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

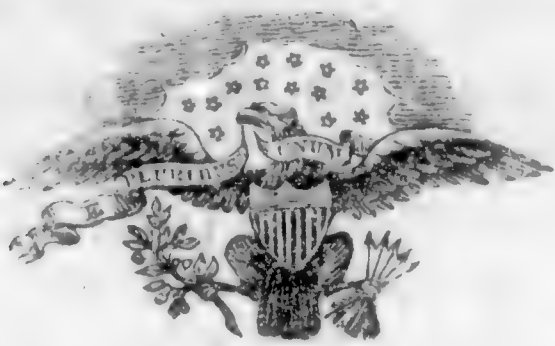
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Clarksville

I, *William Washington*, born in *Summerville*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty-three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Washington*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Twentieth* day of *December*, 1864

BEFORE

Clarksville Tenn
William Washington
Joseph H. Garland
Capt 17th U.S. Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Clauson
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *ten* inches high.

Joseph H. Garland
Capt 17th U.S. Infy
Regiment of *U.S. Infy* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.--This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments--enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases--one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.--An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Washington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly Tennessee the 20th day of December 1864

Witness:

William Washington

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt Joseph H. Anderson
1st Regt of 100th Infantry

Volunteered at Waverly Tenn
December 20th 1864

Washington No. _____

42.
4948

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

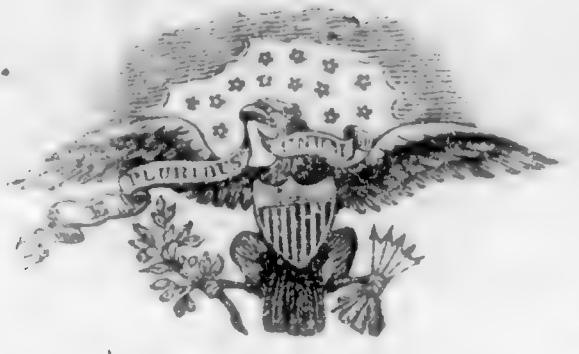
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Asheville

I, William Worthington, born in Summerville
in the State of Alabama, aged Twentythree years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of December, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Worthington
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Asheville Tenn
this Twentieth day of December, 1864 } William Worthington
BEFORE Joseph H. Ireland } mark
Capt 17th U.S.C. Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Chivers
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet ten inches high.

Joseph H. Ireland
Capt 17th U.S.C. Infantry
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

11465
 Washman, Walker

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63V-6121	26
2	63V-6182	27
3	63V-62V7	28
4	63V-63V0	29
5	63V-7185	30
6	9080655	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walker Washman

....., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jackson Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 20*, 1864.

Where *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital.*
Nashville, Tenn. June 9, 64

J. B. Grage

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walker Washman

Prst, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., June 7, 1865.

Where born *Jackson Co. Tenn.*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *7* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Murfreesboro,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g)

Erstling

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walker Washman

Pr., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 26 & March 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Castling Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walker Washman

Pt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Stelling
Copyist.

NARA 336
W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Walker Washman
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Nashville Tenn June 7th 1864
Due U.S. for Ordnance 60cts.,
for Cantin & Blanket 74cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Estling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Walker Washman

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 91 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died June 9, '64

at Nashville, Tenn

Book mark:

(381)

L. C. Williams

Copyist.

Washman, Walker

J. D., Co. **17** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864

140

FINAL STATEMENT

Based from Ser of discontinued
Commands; OF

Filed Oct. 13, 1875-
Walker Washburn

Co. D' 17th Reg't of U. S. Colonel Ings

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

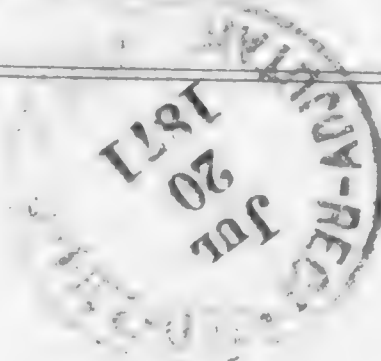
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Walker Washburn a Private of
 Captain P. E. Marsh Company (21) of the 1st Regiment of Civil Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Jackson Co., State
 of Minnesota, aged 16 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Marquette Minn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Marquette Minn., on the 26th day
 of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Cholera
Voluntarily Suffered of his Heart 9th of June 1864. Chas. Washburn Minn.

The said Walker Washburn was last paid by Paymaster
Map. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Seven $\frac{91}{100}$ dollars, since the 21st day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 1st day
 of June, 1864.

Pitcher E. Marsh
Capt

Commanding Company

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A.G.O. Aug. 8th 1864
Des. List sent 2^d Auditor.
S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 5th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.

✓ 6015 140
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Walker, William
a Private in Company D
1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery
Paid June 9th 1864

Enl. and Repts
Aug 8 1864

I certify, That Private Walker Washburn
of Captain F. B. Murrell Company [D] of the 17 Regiment
of Missouri, born in Jackman, Mo., in the State of Tennessee,
aged 16 years, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by C. H. Holmes at Marion, Mo. on the 21st day
January eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee
with 9th day of June 1864 by reason
of Chronic Tubular Disease of Heart
The said Walker Washburn was last paid by
Paymaster Sam. Brewer to include the 26th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$..... per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.
There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained pay.
There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.
There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.
He is indebted to the United States 2 - $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.
He is indebted to the United States
He is indebted to laundress
at $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 10th day
of June 1864

Justin K. R. Payne
ademy
In charge of Commanding Company
Gen Hospital No 16

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

W. Walker Entickhausen

Late of Company *D*

1st Reg't of *Blue Corps*

Volunteers, who died at *Genl Hospital No 16*

on the *9th* day of *June* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Walker Washman late
a Private of Captain F. E. Marsh Company D of
the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on
the 21 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26 day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company D, 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Jackson Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital, at
Nashville Tenn on the 9 day of June 1864, by
reason of Chronic Valvular Disease of Heart.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Walker Washman deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of those interested with him
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: June 10 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Austin K. Payne
A. C. Perry
Commanding the Company.
In charge

21400

Waterhouse Alexander

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357295	26
2	6352345	27
3	6352460	28
4	6352587	29
5	6352626	30
6	6352718	31
7	6352813	32
8	6352899	33
9	6352993	34
10	6353081	35
11	6353160	36
12	6353222	37
13	6353309	38
14	6353373	39
15	6353436	40
16	9080133	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

- 1460

Waterhouse Alexander

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357295	26
2	6352345	27
3	6352460	28
4	6352534	29
5	6352626	30
6	6352718	31
7	6352813	32
8	6352899	33
9	6352993	34
10	6353081	35
11	6353160	36
12	6353272	37
13	6353309	38
14	6353373	39
15	6353436	40
16	9080133	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 340086-

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterhouse

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Wickman Ga.

Occupation

Harmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 24th, 1864.

Where

Tenn.

By whom

J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterhouse

Appears with rank of *Pl* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born

*Georgia*Age *25* y'rs; occupation*farmer*

When enlisted

Feb. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted

Tennessee

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5

ft.

10 in.

When mustered in

Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$*100*

Where credited

5 Regt. Dist. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyde

M. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Waterhouse
1st Lt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterhouse
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jornen

(358)

Copyist

24 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watterhouse
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

James.

(358)

Copyist

17 | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Waterhouse
Priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company Cook.*
Six dollars per
month due from
enlistment to Apr 30
'64

Book mark:

James

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Waterhouse
pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist

[Signature]

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterhouse
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

put,

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W. W. Dayre
Copyist

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterhouse
 Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 week

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterhouse
 Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mehxape, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det'd in Hosp.
 No. 6. Nashville Tenn
 Since Meh. 22, 65

Book mark:

W. Mayne

(358)

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterhouse
 Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Watchhouse
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. Mayre* Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterhouse
Pl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *56-543*

(358)

Ref

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterhouse
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ind 8 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Perf

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Waterhouse
Pl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In detached service*
as Stone Mason Not bonding
Mar 1866
Jan. 1 / 66
due pay for ind. 8 cts

Book mark:

(358)

P. R. J.
 Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Waterhouse
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 20 15 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for ^{retained} arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

Reif

Copyist.

Katerhouse, Alex
Φ, Co. *A*, **17** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Louisville Jan 28, 1866.

Comdant

~~Paymaster~~ of the 11th Regt U. S. C. I.

I have this day paid Wm Waterhouse Priv
Co. A, \$ 64—, in full from Oct 31, 1865,
to Feb. 28, 1866.

J. M. Austin

Paymaster U. S. A.

1467
Waters Stephen

Coast, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356185	26
2	6356256	27
3	6356340	28
4	6357213	29
5	9082658	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Waters

Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 6, 1864.

Where

Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom

J. N. Holmes

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Hospital, Murfrees-
boro, Tenn. Feb 20, 64
before Muster.

(3834)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Waters

Art., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 2 to Mar. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Small Pox Hospital
near Freedboro, Va.
since Feb. 6, 1864.

Enrolled Jan 6/64
Murfreeboro for 3 years

(M. I not shown)

Book mark:

Easterling

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Waters

Private, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Small Pox Hospital
Newfrederick Tenn.
since Feb. 6th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. T. L. I. N. G.

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Waters

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital
 at Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 20th
 1864. Official notice of
 death received May 4th 1864
 Due U. S. for Advancement 6cts,
 for Canteen & Haversack
 74 cts

Book mark:

(358)

Pasturing

Copyist.

W | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**
Stephen Waters
Pl't Co. *D*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn Apr, 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Died. So. M. R. for May*
and June 1864

L. Williams,
(861) Copyist.

Waters, Stephen

[Signature], Co. *[Signature]*

17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Stephen Waters

Late of Company D

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Murfreesboro Tenn.

on the 17th day of February 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Stephen Waters late
a Private of Captain Company H of
the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on
the 6th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hospital, at
Murfreesboro Tenn. on the 20th day of February 1864, by
reason of Measles.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Stephen Waters, U.S.C. Troops, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: May 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Harrison H. Carter
10th Regt.
Commanding the Company.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT ¹⁴¹

Co. D.

OF

Private Stephen Waters

17th Reg't of Vt. Troops

Dischd Feb 20-1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O. R. 2d Auditor

NARA 376

I certify, on honor, that Stephen Waters a Private of
Captain Marsh's Company (D) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson County, State
of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn and enrolled in it at the ~~muster~~
the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn on the sixth day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Year during the war: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Measles at
Murfreesboro Tenn; on the 20th day of February 1864

The said Stephen Waters was never paid ~~as last paid by Paymaster~~
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ ^{Enlistment} to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Seven & 48¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen
amounting to two dollars and 48¹⁰⁰ (\$2.48.)
_____ 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this fifth day
of May, 1864.

Harrison A. Bennett
1st Lieut

Commanding Company

Watkins Amos

Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1252
2	6360393
3	6360477
4	6360560
5	6360643
6	6360719
7	6360793
8	6351698
9	6360878
10	6351708
11	9081209
12	43151721
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P1249126 no. mfm
P1248834 no. aff
S2132660 P.O. Att.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Watkins

G, Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

2nd District
Washington Min.
Substitute for
Hayman Elliot
Discharged Mch 28
66

Houston

N | 17 msc

Amos A. Watkins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S.

Volunteer Substitutes forwarded to

Benton Barracks, Mo. Roll dated
Draft rendezvous,
Fort Snelling, Minn., Mar 30, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 19 years; occupation barber

When enlisted M 25, 1865

Where enlisted St Paul, Minn.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 25, 1865

Where mustered in St Paul

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
not entitled to bounty

Clothing account:

Last settled 65, 186 ; drawn since \$ 40 100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Where Credited

Sumner, Washington Co.

2^d Dist Minn.

Substitute for Mark Wright before draft

Book mark : over

OCT - 8

43151721

1906.

E

due Amos H. Watkins
on account of money
taken pursuant to
Genl Orders No 305
Adj. Office, Washington
D.C. Dec 27, 1864 (\$680⁰⁰)
six hundred and eighty dols.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Watkins

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period.../... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Johnson

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Amos H. Watkins

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Genl. Drft. Rendz for Me, Apl. 15, 1865.

Where born *Ohio*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Mar 25, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St Paul, Minn*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 25, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St Paul Minn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *2 - Washington Minn*
Sub for Mark Wright

Book mark:

1450

25

17

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Watkins**Priv*, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period...../..... years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*
Sick in Wilson
U.S. Hosp, Nash-
ville, Tenn since
*June 27-65-** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Tobman

Copyist.

25 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Watkins
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Thomas
 Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Amos Watkins

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period / years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute
 Orderly at H Qrs
 of Gen. Fisk, Nash-
 ville since Oct 12-
 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolman

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Amos Watkins
Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Substitute
Orderly at Hd. Qrs.
Genl. Fisk Nashville,
Tenn. Since Oct 12.
65 *Drumty duty \$100.00*
Paid none

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recher

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Amos Watkins
Pr, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:

Substitute
Opt. at Gen. Lusk's Hq.
Lrs. Nashville, T.
Since Oct 12/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Muster out on file

(358c)

Bocheater

Copyist.

17" U.S.C.T.

Amos Watkins
Priv, Co. G, 17" Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Station Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty as Orderly,
\$680. due this Soldier
as per check Book. Money
deposited under G.O. No
305. War Dept A.G.O.
1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Amos Walker
Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch'd on account of
Expiration of Term of Service
Mar 28. '66

Book mark: H. O. file.

Rochester
(361) Copyist.

H | *17* **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Watkins

Cot, Co *G*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Mch 28, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 28*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*24*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on*

account of expiration

of term of service, sub-

stitute for Hayman Elliot

Retained under G.O. No 101 War

Dept 165. 1st R. mustered \$ 6.00

Book mark: _____

Stratman

Watkins, Amos H.

Co. G 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Amos H. Watkins desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at St Paul Minnesota
 the 25th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Daniel AshnerAmos H. WatkinsColonel

No. _____

Amos H. Watkins
 Enlisted at St Paul Minn

As Substitute for

Charles WrightOn the 25th day of March, 1865.

By

Charles H. KeithJos. A. MacdonJ. H. Stewart

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. Dist. of Minn.Attest: H. C. Dunsen

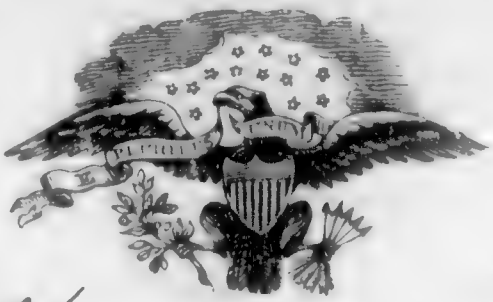
Test. 1077
 Filed in the Minnesota Archives F. 107

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Minnesota*St Paul*

I, *Amos H. Watkins* born in the State
of *Ohio*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by
occupation a *Barber*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Mark Wright, Esq., of *Denmark*

Washington County Minnesota

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *twenty fifth* day of *March*, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said *Mark Wright*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*,

1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~Three~~ *one* **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America;**

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Paul Min*

this *25th* day of *March*, 1865.

BEFORE *Geo Keith*

Capt & Provost Marshal

2d Dist Min

Amos H. Watkins

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Mark Wright*
liable to be, drafted in *Denmark Washington Co*
Minnesota March, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *2*
inches high.

Geo Keith

Capt & Provost Marshal.

C. A. Shasler

Commissioner of Board.

Edmund

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Minnesota*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Amos H. Watkins desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR~~S~~, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one year~~s~~.

GIVEN at St Paul Minnesota
the 25th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Daniel Rohner Amos H. Watkins

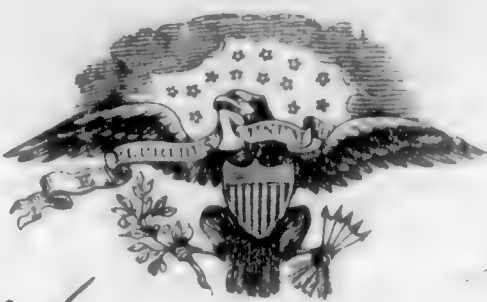
No. _____
Amos H. Watkins
Enlisted at St Paul Minn
As Substitute for
Marble Wright
On the 25th day of March, 1865.
By
Capt Geo W Keith
J. H. Maccher
J. H. Stewart
Board of Enrollment,
District of Minnesota
Not Enlisted by Family
Mar. 27th 1865
Filed in the _____

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Minnesota*St Paul*

I, *Amos H. Watkins* born in the State
of *Ohio*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by

occupation a *Barber* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Mark Wright Esq., of *Denmark*

Washington County Minnesota
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the *twenty fifth* day of *March*, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said *Mark Wright*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty fifth* day of *March*,
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Paul Min*
this *25th* day of *March*, 1865.

BEFORE

Quadruth
Capt & Prov Marshall
2d & 3d Min

Amos H. Watkins

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Mark Wright*
liable to be, drafted in *Denmark Washington Co*
Min March, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *2*
inches high.

Quadruth

Capt & Prov Marshal.

J. A. Shacter

Commissioner of Board.

W. M. Murphy

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd Dist. of Minnesota*

1469
Watkins Henry

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 1 0 1 1	26
2	6 3 6 1 0 9 7	27
3	6 3 6 1 1 8 0	28
4	6 3 6 1 2 5 3	29
5	6 3 6 1 3 4 1	30
6	6 3 6 1 4 1 6	31
7	6 3 6 1 4 9 9	32
8	6 3 6 1 5 7 6	33
9	6 3 6 1 6 6 7	34
10	6 3 6 1 7 4 6	35
11	6 3 6 1 8 3 0	36
12	6 3 6 1 9 0 6	37
13	6 3 6 1 9 7 9	38
14	6 3 6 2 0 4 6	39
15	6 3 6 2 1 1 6	40
16	9 0 8 1 4 2 8	41
17	9 0 8 1 3 2 1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-752537- 80 90
POP 361842-
D1303816: P.O. name

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Henry Watkins

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Madison Co Ala

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 30

1863.

Where

Marionboro Tenn

By whom

J. H. Holmes

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest
Copyist

(383g)

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Watkins
 Co. *16*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Ala*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*

Where *Newfresboro*

By whom *J. H. Holmes* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

P. P. P. P.
 Copyist

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Henry Watkins

Pvt., Co. 26, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfrester Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfrester Tenn

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hark

(356c)

Copist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Watkins**Prk*, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 2-63 to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.*Where *Murfreesboro Tenn* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Not stated*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Henry Watkins

Pvt

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wash

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Watkins**Pvt*

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.*Where *Murfreesboro Tenn* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

(358c)

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Watkins**Prk*

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.*Where *Murfreesboro Tenn* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Blank

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Watkins
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1.08 for*
Extra clothing Camp & Garrison
Equipage. \$ 6.00 pr month
due from Jan 1 to April 30. 1864

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mark

Copyist.

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Henry Watkins
Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov-Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*

Where *Murfreesboro**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$12 25*
For Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Expenses.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. L. ...
(358c) Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mathins

Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 30, 1863.*

Where

Camp Freshwater*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Gen Hospital Wash-
ville Tenn since
Jan 18/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Watkins
P. H., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Worcester Term**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Returned
 Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Watkins
Prk, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1865.*

Where *Murfreesboro**

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edward
 Copyist.

W 17

U.S.C.T.

Henry Watkins

Co. H., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov - 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Steward

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Haddkins
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spencer

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Madkins
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Spucher

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Madkins
Put, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spencer

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hadkins**Priv*, Co. *H*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*65*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*05*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *V. 15, P. 229, 69.*

(861)

Spicher

Copyist.

1470

Watkins Jackson

Coal, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6356122
2 6356183
3 6357129
4 6356274
5 6356469
6 6351842
7 6351755
8 6356500
9 6356584
10 6356664
11 6356753
12 6356823
13 6356899
14 6356961
15 6357019
16 6357076
17 9086656
18 33194585
19 40776304
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A-3188427 And. W.D.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins

Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Murfreesboro, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Dropped as a Deserter,
 Apr. 27, 64. Apprehended July
 18, 64. Restored to duty with
 loss of all pay and allowances
 to Sept. 1, 1864. Per S. O. 205,
 Hd Qrs. D. M. I. Aug. 31, 64.

(3839)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Pr., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. June 7, 1865.

Where born *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 18*, 1864.Where enlisted *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *7 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Murfreesboro,*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g)

Eastling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Co., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 26. To March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Jackson Watkins
 Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Dropped from
the Rolls as a deserter
April 27th 1864,

Not on Roll July & Aug/64

Book mark:

(358)

Pasturing

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins

Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted :

When Apr 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Sennelly

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Apprehended from
Desertion July 18th 1864,
Returned to duty by Gen.
Orders No. 205. Hd. Qrs.
Dist. Nashville, Tenn.
Aug 31st 64 with loss of
all pay and allowances
from Sept 1st 1864. Due U.S.
for Ordnance \$1.47.*

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling

Copyist.

W | *17* | U.S.C.T.

Jack Watkins
Priv, Co. *D* | *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 25*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Apr 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Joined from Desertion*
Apprehended July 18/64.

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty
by Gen. Order 205. 36th.
Dis. Dist. Nashville Tenn.
Aug. 3/64 with loss of
all pay allowances to
Sept. 1st/64. Due U. S.
for Ord. \$ 1. 47.

Book mark:

(358)

Eastling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord. #1 ⁴⁷*
Restored to duty by S.O. No.
805 1st Gps Det Nashville,
Tenn. with loss of all pay
& allowances to Sept. 1/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins

Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 33¢

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins

Pvt.

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{68}{100}$ for *Camp**Gar. Equip.*Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ forRemarks: *Absent sick at**Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

H *1* *17* *MBT*
Jackson Watkins
Pvt, *Co. 10*, *17* Reg't *MBT*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Wilson U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Brewer*

to *Apr 30*, 186 *4*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Pt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

24 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept.* & *Oct.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *42* *100* for *ordnance*

Remarks: *Restored to duty per*
S.O. 205 H. Q. S. W. Aug.
31st, '65, with loss of all
pay and allowances from
Apr. 27/64 to Sept. 1, '64.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Restored to duty*
by S.O. 205 Hd Qrs Dept.
Texas, with loss of all
pay and allowances
to Sept 1, '64.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Watkins
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 436

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

+ Jackson Watkins
Priv., Co D, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby 1864. Gain Feby 19 - Murfrees-
boro Asgd Oles. D.

Apr. 1864. Lost Apr 27. 64 Nash-
ville Tenn. Dropped as a
Deserter from "Ab. without
leave".

July 1864. Gain July 18/64 Nash-
ville Tenn. Apprehended
from Desertion

Mch to May 1865. Absent sick
in Wilson Gen. Hosp (No. 6)
Nashville Tenn. since Mch.
6/65

+Name appears also as:

Jack Wadkins

Book mark:

J M Murray

(546)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Matthews
 Pvt., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9*^{*64*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained* *6*^{*00*}.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter*
Apr. 27 '64. Apprehended
July 18, '64. Ret'd to duty
with loss of all pay & allow
ances to Sept. 1, '64 per S.O. 43
1st Lrs D. W. T. Aug. 31 '64.

Book mark:

L. Williams
 Copyist.

(861)

Mattins - Jackson
a, Co. *2*, 17¹ Reg't *W.S.B. 7*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

restored to duty, without trial, with loss of pay & al.
prior to Sept. 1st 1864

Pl. Jack Watkins Co. "D" 17th U.S.C. Inf.

By Comd of Maj. Genl. Rousseau
W.F. (sgd) R.B.H. Polk
Adj. G.
(J.O. No 205 is correct.)

Jackson Watkins

Prle

Co H 17th U.S.C.I.

Mr Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 18th, 1877

Mr Ellersbrook.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Jackson Watkins, Co. D,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Copy of trial, or order restoring him to duty.

"Dropped from rolls as a deserter April 27th 1864. In

R. Mch & Apr 64. Present for duty, with remark "Apprehended

from desertion July 18th 64, restored to duty by Gen Order No. 205 H & O

Dist. Nashville, Aug. 31st 64, with loss of all pay & allowances to

Sept. 1st 1864. m. R. July & Aug. 1864.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comds. &c

Sept. 22nd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jackson Watkins, Co. D,

17th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Co. Descriptive book. Dropped as a deserter April 27th 1864.

Apprehended July 18th 64. Restored to duty with loss of all

pay & al. to Sept. 1st 64 per J. O. No. 205 64th Gr. Dist. Aug. 31st 64.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows April 27th 1864: Dropped as a deserter.

July 18th 64: Apprehended from desertion. - Aug. 23rd 64: Ret'd to duty

from confinement for desertion. J. O. No. 205 64th Gr. Dist. From Nashville Aug. 31st 64.

J. O. No. 205

(Ext.)

The following named enlisted men, charged for desertion, are, upon the recommendation of their Regt. Comdr.

1471

Watkins Stanton

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1472

Wadkins Stephen

Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Wadkins Stephen</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1473
Watson, Sidney
 Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358997	26
2	6359080	27
3	6359163	28
4	6359246	29
5	6359321	30
6	6359390	31
7	6359449	32
8	6359506	33
9	6359572	34
10	6359608	35
11	9081117	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Watson

....., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Unknown Va.*

Occupation *Blacksmith.*

ENLISTMENT. & Muster in

When *Aug 27* , 1864.

Where *Worster Co.*

By whom *J L. Drake* ; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dickerson.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Sydney Watson

Out

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled & M. I. at
Proctor Aug 27, 64
for 3 years.

Book mark:

Laurence

(358)

Copyist.

17

17

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Watson**Priv*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larkin

(558)

Copyist

24

17

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Watson**Port.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost 26¢

Book mark:

Taher

(358)

Copyist.

CS

17

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Watson**Port,* Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch. & apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due up for gun string
lost. 16¢.*

Book mark:

Fahler

(358)

Copist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Watson**Sgt.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks *Sick in Genl. Hospl. No. 6, Nashville, Tenn. since May 28, 1865.*

Book mark:

Tabler

Coppist.

W

19

U.S.C.T

*Sidney Watson**Pvt.*; Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Wilson*
Genl Hosp. Nashville Tenn,
since May 28/65.

Book mark:

Fabier

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Watson**Pvt.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Wilson*
Genl. Hospl. Nashville, Tenn.
since May 28/65.

Book mark :

Walter

(358)

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Watson**Cm't*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 9 Dec.

, 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Returned from
Hosp. Dec. 29/60*

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Diaprey Watson**Co. F*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. H.
Coryist.

Of

17

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Watson

Cmt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Cec 22-

Book mark:

(861)

G. Fox

Copyist.

1474

Watson, William

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352725	26
2	6352820	27
3	6352904	28
4	6352998	29
5	6353084	30
6	6353163	31
7	6353244	32
8	6357655	33
9	6353451	34
10	9080143	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1936013 Pomona

~~XXXXXX~~

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Watson

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 6 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1864.

Where Cincinnati, O.

By whom L. Martin Dale; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out to
date Sept 6th 1864
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

(3839)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

William Watson
 Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit
 Oct. 6. 64

(Enrolled & M. I.
 Sept 5/64 at
 Trenton O for 1 year.)

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson
Prvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit
Oct. 6. 64

(Enrolled & M. I.
Sept 5/64 at
Trenton O for 1 year.)

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Watson
 priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Wayne

Copyist

17

17

U.S.C.T.

William Watson
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mechape*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wayne
 (358) Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Watson
pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Watson
prv, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Bounty Due*
\$ 33.33 1/3

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Pr

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustd. out to date
Sept. 6 / 65. by reason of
lth. of term of service
Paid in full to date of
muster out

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

H | 17

U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Capt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named 'above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ^{66 2/3}/₁₀₀ due \$ 33 ^{33 1/3}/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of term of service expired
arms retained in accord-
ance with G. O. 101 War
Dept 1865. Muskets &
accoutrements \$ 6.00

Book mark: _____

(349)

S. Haughan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Watson

Pr

Co. A

, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Nashville Ten, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date
 Sept. 6 1865 by reason of
 exp. of term of service

Age 32

Book mark:

M.O. on file

(361)

Reif
 Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Watson
priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

¹⁴⁷⁵
Webb Alexander

Coal, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351248	26
2	6351197	27
3	6356768	28
4	6356834	29
5	6357173	30
6	9080608	31
7	43151563	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

42 cases?

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Webb

Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Princeton City, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 11, 1865.

Where Jonesville Wis

By whom Capt. Putnam; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 11, 1865,
by Capt. Putnam at Jonesville
Wis. Transferred to 42^d U.S.C.
I. May 4, 65

(383g)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Webb

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

*** Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Janesville, Wis., Feb'y 15, 1865.*Where born *Pine Bluff, Ky.*Age *35* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Feb'y 11, 1865.*Where enlisted *Janesville, Wis.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Feb'y 11, 1865.*Where mustered in *Janesville, Wis.*Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*} _{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*100*} _{*100*}Where credited *2 Ward Janesville Rock Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Itz

(389)

Copyist.

N | 17 | mcs.

Alexander Webb

Appears with rank of Priv on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of Detachment of U.S.
Colored Volunteer Recruitsforwarded Roll dated
Sept. 22, 1865
Madison, Wis.Where born Princeton City Ky.Age 35 years; occupation farmerWhen enlisted Feb 11, 1865.Where enlisted Janesville, Wis.For what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes blk; hair blkComplexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Feb 11, 1865.Where mustered in JanesvilleBounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀**Clothing account:**Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ 24 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀Date of first muster Feb 11, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to 2^d Ward
City of Janesville, Rock
Co. 19th sub Dist 2^d.
Dist. Wis.

Book mark : _____

(356m)

L. D. Burton

Copyist.

24 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Webb

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

And left Rndz of Mo., Apr 15, 1865.

Where born Princeton City, Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Jonesville, Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Jonesville, Wis

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³ ₁₀₀; due \$ 66 ⁶⁷ ₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2-19-2 Rock Geo. Wis
Recruit

Book mark:

Hys

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Webb**Pr*, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Webb**Pvt.*, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Transfd to 42 U.S.C. 2.**May 4/65 By order of*
Secy of War

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Webb

Pvt., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muskeville, Tenn, Apr. 25 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transf'd May 4. 65*
to 42 & 66. 1. by order of
L. Thomas S.G. & S.A.

Book mark :

L. Williams

(381)

Copyist.

1476
Webb, Joseph
Co *L*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6360222	26
2	6360304	27
3	6360391	28
4	6360479	29
5	6360562	30
6	6360645	31
7	6360721	32
8	6360795	33
9	6360928	34
10	9081206	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb
Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Beck

Eyes

Beck

; hair

Beck

Where born

Georgia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 5

, 1864.

Where

Georgia

By whom

C. Col. Pickens

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

K

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb
Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 5*, 186*4*.*Where *Georgia* *Period *9* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp.
Nashville since
Dec 4/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

DT Weber

(358c)

Copyist.

25

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Freely*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 5*, 1864.*Where *Georgia* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sick in Hosp.
at Nashville since
Dec. 4/64.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Johnman

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 5*, 1864.*

Where *Georgia* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp. Nashville, Tenn. since Dec. 4-64*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolman

Copyist.

25 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen
Hosp, Nashville
Ten. since Dec. 4-'64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolman

Copyist.

25 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb
 Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
 at Nashville, Tenn.
 since Dec. 4, 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolman

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
since Dec. 4-'64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tolman

(358c)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb

Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.
Since Dec. 4. '65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bohater

(358c)

Copyist.

75

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb

Pvt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1864.*

Where Georgia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Nashville, Tenn. since
Dec. 4/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Archester

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Webb
Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Supposed to have
deserted in May, '65 at
Corp. A. B. Nashville,
Tenn. Dropped as deserted
Apr. 13, '66

Book mark: _____

Rochester

(361)

Copyist.

Webb Joseph
A, Co. - , *17* Reg't *W.S.B.I.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments and to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent of the recruiting office to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Webb, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cherokee Iron the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

Oliver Rhine

Joseph Webb
newly

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 1
Joseph Webb
Volunteered at Cherokee Iron by Oliver Rhine 10th November 1864
By C. W. Pickett
1st Regt of W. C. Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

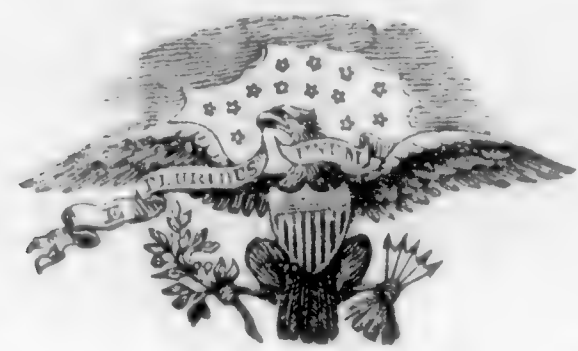
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Atlanta

I, Joseph Webb, born in _____
in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Webb, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn } Joseph Webb
this fifth day of November, 1864, }
BEFORE Dr Col C H Pickering

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. V. Fournous

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Webb
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 4 1/4 inches high.

Charles H. Pickering
Dr Col 1st Regiment of U S C Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Mebb, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tenn the 10th day of November 1864

Witness:

Franklin

Joseph Mebb
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 1111
Volunteered at Atlanta Ga
for 6th 18 64
By C. M. Dickerson
Sgt 17th Regiment of Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

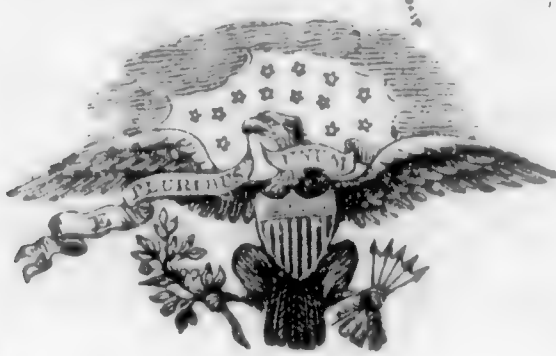
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Georgia

Atlanta

I, Joseph Webb, born in _____
in the State of Georgia, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Webb, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tennessee
this Tenth day of November, 1864,
BEFORE Dr Col C H Pickering } Joseph Webb
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Chambers

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Webb
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is _____
feet 4 1/4 inches high.

Charles H. Pickering
Dr Col 1st Regt of U.S. Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

Webster, Daniel

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363465-	26
2	6363826	27
3	6363659	28
4	6363628	29
5	6363730	30
6	6363823	31
7	6363911	32
8	6363991	33
9	6364086	34
10	6364177	35
11	6364264	36
12	6364348	37
13	6364414	38
14	6364484	39
15	9081688	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1652459 Pomm.

21

17

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Cannon Lee Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Tenn.

By whom J. W. Holmes; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

Aug 18, 1864.

for Order Lt. Col
Pickens.

C. S. M. Laughlin

(3839)

Copyist.

W.

17

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Wester.
 Priv., Co. "F", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEST ROLL ON FILE 'APR 1864

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter

(356c)

Copyist.

W.

17

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 5

, 1864.*

Where

Murfreesboro.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster.

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Sitter

Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster.

Corpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private Aug. 3, 1864
due U.S. for Camp
Garrison Equipage
33^{cts} \$6.00 due from
enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 499
M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster.

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private Aug. 3, '64. Due
U.S. for Camp Garrison
Equipage 33 cts. \$6.00
for month due from
enlistment to Apr. 30, '64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 589
M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster
Corfil, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
clothing camp &
garrison equipage
\$10.96

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster

Capt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186*5*.*

Where *Murphysboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

(358e)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster

Copt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186*4*.*Where *Murfreesboro* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5-*, 186*5*.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186*4*.*

Where *Murphysboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster

Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5-, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster
Cohd, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 587
W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster
Cpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H Baum

(558c)

Copyst.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Webster

Cpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $17 \frac{15}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Cpl. from
Cot Aug 18/65

Book mark:

V. 107 @ 140.70

E. H. Brown

(361)

Copyist.

1478
Webster Robert

Co H, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6361013	26
2	6361099	27
3	6361182	28
4	6361255	29
5	6361343	30
6	6361418	31
7	6361501	32
8	6361578	33
9	6361669	34
10	6361748	35
11	6361832	36
12	6361908	37
13	6361981	38
14	6362048	39
15	6362119	40
16	6351720	41
17	9081323	42
18	9081430	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1140916 P.O. M. & M.

S. 2038934 P.O. M. (P. 2040)

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Co. *No*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Murphy Co Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

*Nov 30*186 *3*

Where

*Murfreesboro**Tenn*

By whom

J. H. Colmus

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Forrest
Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Co. 76, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Henry Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. W. Holmes, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Forrest

(3834)

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Pvt, Co. *26*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30, 1863.**

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Mark

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Pvt

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 30

, 1863.*

Where

Murphy's Lane

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wark

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 2-63 to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. A. B.
Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Pvt

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wark

(358c)

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Webster**Priv*

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*Where *Murfreesboro Tenn* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wark

(358c)

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Priv

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 35.83 for extra
clothing camp & Garrison
Equipage. \$ 6.00 per month
due from Jan 1 to April 30, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hark

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Priv, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. \$64.46*
for Extra Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cleveland

(358c)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster
Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*

Where *Murfreesboro**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *2 50* for *C & G. P.*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Ordinance \$1.47

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *530.5*

(858c)

Steward

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov-30, 1863.*

Where

Amherstboro Maine*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

2 50 100 for

C & G P.

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
Insurance \$165

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edward

Copyist.

NARA 522

M 17 U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster
Pr, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*

Where *Camp Freshboro**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *2* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} for *Oct 90*

Remarks: *Due & S for*
Ordnance \$ 1.65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Steward
(358e) Copyist.

W | *17* | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Webster
Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Stinson
 Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Priv, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spurcku

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Webster**Pvt*

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*5**Where *Murfreesboro**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spencer

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Webster**Prk*, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*Where *Murfreesboro* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spencer

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert Webster

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 4⁰⁰ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital

No. 11. Nashville, Tenn. (null
prop). since April 22, 1866.
No discharge given at Mus-
ter-out of Organization.Book mark: Discharged, see,
(over)

Spricher

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

6362119

018910

Book Mark:

*Report filed with Mus-
ter Out roll. V. 15. P. 230.*

14 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Webster

P., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished May 16, 1866,
to date from _____, 186 .

Remarks: on muster out roll
sent to Gen Hosp. Nashville
Apr. 22/66

Book Mark: _____

(350)

Shadock

Copyist.

1479
Welden Alexander

Co @, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354821	26
2	6354903	27
3	6355051	28
4	6351731	29
5	6351838	30
6	6355225	31
7	6355311	32
8	6355388	33
9	6355469	34
10	6355557	35
11	6355630	36
12	6355708	37
13	6355781	38
14	6356005	39
15	9080494	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EBU10 P456*

See also

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

+ *Alexander Weedon*

....., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cannon Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 5*, 1864.

Where *Murfreesboro.*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: ~~Appointed Corp'l, Jan. 16, 64~~
Deserted April 27, 64. Returned to Co.
July 19, 64. Died Decr 18, 65.

+ *As it appears on Descriptive Book*

7/17 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Haden

C. H. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 5, 1864.

Where

Murfreesboro Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M. L. Smith

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Weedin
3rd Reg't Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(858)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Weeden
 Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 7/64 - Due
US for ordnance \$16.46 -

Not on Roll July &
Aug/64

Book mark: _____

(858)

Halcone

Copist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Weeden

Corp, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864

Deserted:

When Apr 28, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

Donnelly

Copyist.

W | *17* | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Meeder
Priv, Co. *C* *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 2*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Apr. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Joined from desertion*
Apprehended July 19 '64.

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Weeden

Prvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 186 $\frac{4}{4}$

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from desertion
July 19/64. Returned to duty with
loss of all pay and allowances
to Sep 1/64 by S.O no. 203 Dated
2d. Div Dist of Nashville Tenn,
Aug 31/64 x

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Meeden

Prvt

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For

Sept oct

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned from desertion
July 19/64. Returned to duty
with loss of all pay and al-
lowances previous to Sept 1/64
per S.O. no. 205 dated Hd. Qrs. Dist.
Tenn Nashville Aug 31/64.

Book mark:

Holeman

(858)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Needens**Priv.*, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Returned from de-
 section July 19th/64
 Restored to duty with loss
 of all pay and allowances
 previous to Sep. 1st/64.
 Pr. S.O. No. 205 Hd. Quarters
 Sept. Nashville August 30,
 '64.*

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Neden
Per, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from deser-
 tion & restored to duty
 with loss of all pay & al-
 lowances to Sept. 1st 1864, ac-
 cording to S. O. No. 205 dated Ad.
 J. S. Dep. of Nashville Aug. 31
 64. Stop for Ord. 57 Sts.
 for Co. G. E. 45 cts.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Needen
Pr, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from de-*
sertion & restored to
duty with loss of all
pay & allowances to Sept. 1st
1864 pr. S.O. No. 205 dated
Mod. Trans. Dist of Wash-
ville, Augst. 3/64.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Needen

Pvt

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. S. for Co. & G. Equipage ⁶⁵ per.*

Book mark:

O. R. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Meeden
Pr, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *C. & G. E.*

" " \$ *700* for *Ordnance.*

Remarks: *Deserted April 17th/64*
Returned from desertion July
19th/64. Restored to duty with
loss of all pay and allowances
Pr. S. O. No. 205 dated Hd.
Quarters dist of Nashville
August 31st/64 to Sept. 1st/64.

Book mark:

(358)

C. D. Taylor

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Weedon

Priv

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Lied at Small
Post Hosp. of Small
Post Oct 12/65
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

A. H. Hayser

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Weedon

Cin, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due for outfit, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 18, 1865
Nashville Tenn. Sent
April 27/64 Returned
July 19, 1864Book mark: U. 163 P. 284. 73
U. 233 P. 289-76

(861)

A A Harper Over

Copyist.

JAN. 24

6356005

018910

Recd Oct-12, 1865-
E.B. V. 10 P. 45-6

Weden, Alexander

P. Co. C

17

Reg't

U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Aug. 20, 1893.
The Muster Out Roll of Co. B, 17th
U.S.C.T. reports Ante Alexander
Wooden, died Dec. 18, 1865.
The soldier's Final Statement
and Record of Death indicate
that he died Oct. 12, 1865.
The latter date (Oct. 12, 1865) is
used to be correct and the
Muster Out Roll will be
amended accordingly.

E.B. 10 *W. Martin*
Asst. Adj. General.

1000
1000
(V. 14 S. P. 284, 72)

Rec letter to 2d and of
Sept 4, 1893.

MARCH 21 1896

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Spencer Co. Feb 21/1867
Company C

Alexander Wooden Co.

17th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec Oct 12/1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
1896
1896

War Dept. Adj. Gen.
March 9, 1896
Respectfully returned
to Co. Commander, who may
please enter the acc.
of stoppages on the
final statement

By order of
J. W. Sargent
Adj. Gen.

and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 31, 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Spencer Co. Feb 21/66
Company C

Alexander Meeden Co.

17th Reg't of U.S. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Wm. W. Ch 12/1/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1866
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.

War Dept. Aft.
March 9, 1866.
Respectfully returned
to Co Comdr. who will
please enter the account
of stoppages on each
final statement

By order,
J. W. Hazard
A. A. G. S.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1865-147
FINAL STATEMENT
per
Alexander Meider Col.
 1st Reg't of *U.S. Inf.*
 VOLUNTEERS.
 1865-

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Meeder, a Private of
 Captain Hopwoods Company (6) of the 47th Regiment of 11th Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Camargo, State
 of Illinois, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 3rd day of Jan, 1864, at Muskegon
 by J. W. Adams, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 26th day of Feb, 1864, at
Muskegon, by Pvt. Barnes; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Discharged Small Pox, 10th of Sept. 1864 at Muskegon
Presented April 27th 1864, discharged to Company July 19th 1864 Responded to duty with loss of all pay and
allowances previous to Sept 1st 1864 Dr. Do. No. 203 dated 1st Sept 1864

The said Alexander Meeder has ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
Pay due from, to include the 15th day of September, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 12.00 ³²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the his day of Enlistment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— — — — — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — — — — —, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — — — — — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Corduroy Coat 20⁰⁰ Blanket 2⁰⁰ Garrison Cap 10⁰⁰ 1864
— — — — — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
— — — — —; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the — — — — —, 1864.

He is indebted to — — — — —, **SUTLER**, — — — — — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to — — — — —, **LAUNDRESS**, — — — — — [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Muskegon, this 11th day
 of November, 1864.

Christopher G. Fuller
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander Widen Private

Late of Company "C"

17th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at U.S. Genl. Hosp't No. 11

on the 13th day of October 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Woden late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company C of
 the 17th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U.S. General Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 12 day of October 1865, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ -
				Notes.....	\$ -

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alexander Woden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
~~Had no effects except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from small pox~~

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

No descriptive list has ever been furnished.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: October 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

R. M. W.

Surgical Vols in charge

Commanding the Company.

U.S. Genl Hospital No. 11

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Alexander Widen</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>Rest Hospital Cemetery</i>
Hospital, No. of the deceased.....	<i>681</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Private Co. "C" 17th Regt. U.S. Inf.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Woodsburg Tennessee</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	<i>Married</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>33 years</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Tennessee</i>
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	<i>October 12th 1865</i>

No Descriptive list has ever been furnished

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Shirts.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *Private Alexander Widen*
Had no effects except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of

at..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

STATION: *Nashville Tennessee*

DATE: *October 12th 1865*

[Signature]
 Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.
U.S. Gen'l Hospital No. 11

Wm. H. Haden
614 3/8 6 D

Oct 12/68
Post Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

Deaths Contd.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Alexander Hedden
Number and locality of the grave.....	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	681
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private Co. C. 17 th Regt U.S. Inf.
Residence before enlistment.....	Woodburg Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	33 years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
Remarks and references.....	}
Date of death and burial.....	October 12 th 1863,

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda :

Alexander Weeden

Private

Co B. 17. U.S.C. 7;

W Ellerbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

August 30th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alexander Weeden, Pte., Co. "C",
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Copy of trial order restoring him to duty.
Present for duty with new rank. Returned from desertion
July 19th 64, restored to duty with loss of all pay & allowances
prior to Sept 1st 64 per S.O. no 205 dated H'd Qr Dist of
Nashville Tenn Aug 31st 1864. M.R. from June 30th 64 to April 30th 65.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

In A. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Sept. 6th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alexander Weeden, Co. "C",
14th Reg't U. S. C. T.

S.O. 205 H. Q. Dist. of Tenn. Aug. 31st 1864.

The following named enlisted men, charged with
desertion are, upon the recommendation of their
Regimental Commander, restored to duty without
trial, with loss of pay and allowances prior to
September 1st 1864.

Private Alexander Wheeler, Co. "C", 14th U. S. C. Infy.

*

By Comd. of
Maj. Gen. Rousseau

*

G.B.

Alexander Weedon

Private

Co. B. 17. m-s. c7.

W. Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Mr Ellerbrook.

August 30th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Alexander Weeden Pate, Co. C,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Date of promotion, cause and date of reduction.

Borne on R. R. from Org. to Apr. 30/64 as Corp'l.
Subsequent R. R. as Private.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Sept. 6th, 1877.

M. S. M.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Alexander Weeden, Co. C,

17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Name borne on R. D. Bk. with remark "App'd Corp'l."

Jan. 17/64. Discharged Apr. 27/64.

No order appointing or reducing him on file with
Reg't records.Date of reduction does not appear on Co. or Reg't
records.

G.B.

1480
Weeks, Thomas

Co *K*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363461	26
2	6363575-	27
3	6363627	28
4	6363716	29
5	6364602	30
6	9081687	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Weeks

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Tenn.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Genl.
Hospital Apr 17/64.

L. S. McLaughlin

(383g)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Weeks.
Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 3-2-3-3-3

Sitter.

(856c)

Copyist.

17

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Weeks

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hospital at
Nashville since
April 16, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

M. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Weeks.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5th*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospt.*
at Nashville since
Apr. 23, 1864.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Weeks.

Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5-*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Gen'l
Hospital, Nashville
April 17, 1864.*

*Rec'd no official
note till July 10, 1864.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter

(358c)

Copyist.

Off | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Weeks
Cor, Co *K*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, *Apr 28*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *14 94* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Died Apr 27 64 Murfreesboro*

Book mark : *393.1882 78*

(361)

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

Weeks, Thomas

P, Co. R,

17

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Weeks
a *Private* in Company *K*
17th Regt. of *Infantry*
April 17, 1864



I certify, That Private Thomas Weeks
of Captain E. M. Merrill Company [11] of the 17th Regiment
of U. S. Grays, born in Summers County, in the State of Kennepsee,
aged 19 years, 6 feet 6 7/8 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
by J. H. Holmes at Murfreeboro on the 3rd day
January eighteen hundred and 84 to serve for three years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Sick in General Hospital
at Nashville Tenn on the 17th day of April 1864

The said Private Thomas Weeks has not been ~~was last~~ paid by
Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day
of _____ eighteen hundred and _____, and has pay due from ~~that~~
time to this present date. of Enlistment

He has been drawing \$ _____ per month for _____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States Eighteen 1/2 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States _____

He is indebted to _____ laundress
at _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this third day
of July 1864.

E. M. Merrill
Capt

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.
No int. of effects to be taken in at
time in this case. This man
died Nov. 17th 1864. see
S.C. 6. 24. 32. 42. 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 6th 1866

Duplicate with ~~copy~~ sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

142.
Thomas Weeks
14th Reg't of Ad Cal Inf
VOLUNTEERS.
Dis Nov 17th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on 2d of Co.

A.G.O.
P.O. of Adm. Out
C. of Adm. rec'd for Officer
P.O. M. rec'd for \$ 87
sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Wepp, a Private of
 Captain E. M. Merrill Company ("K" of the 14th Regiment of Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Marblehead, State
 of Massachusetts, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of Jan, 1864, at Marblehead
 by J. S. Holmes, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of Jan, 1864, at
Marblehead Mass by J. S. Holmes; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Thomas Wepp was last paid by Paymaster
Pay Due from Enlistment, to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 24 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the _____ day of Since Enlistment
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marblehead, this 16th day
 of Dec, 1865:

E. M. Merrill
Capt

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

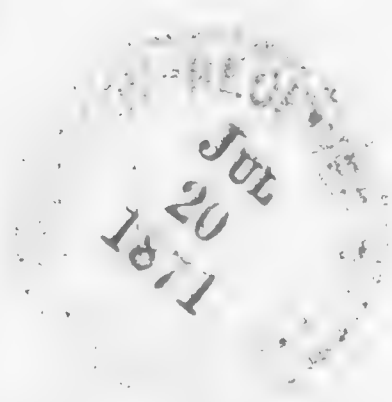
Thomas Weeks

Late of Company *K*

17th Reg't of *Missouri Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Gen. Hempstead* *Br 15*

on the *12th* day of *Apr* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Thomas Webb late
a Private of Captain _____ Company K of
the 17th Regiment of Volunteer Tamps Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at _____ in the State of Tennessee on
the 5 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in Sumner County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in General Hospital at
Memphis, Tenn. on the 17 day of April 1864 by
reason of Brought in in a broken state mind and never recovered

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Old Buckle</u>	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				CONEY.	
				Specie	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Webb
Thomas Webb, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of James H. Thompson at General Hospital at
Memphis, Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Memphis, Tenn.
DATE : April 18 1864

Justin R. Conner
Commanding the Company.
in Charge

1481

Wells James

Co *C*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Wells James.

Book Mark:

See also

1482
Wellman, David

Co., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1488	26
2	635-1620	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1482
Wellman, David

Co., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1488	26
2	635-1620	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2609199 Journal
AB 1830878

Of 17 U.S.C.T.

David Wellman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 2, 1865.

Where born

Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Nov. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted

Evansville

For what period enlisted

one years.

Eyes

Black;

hair

Black

Complexion

Black;

height

5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in

Nov. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in

Evansville

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

Where credited

Cong. S. Vincent's

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Sub. for Geo Smith

Book mark:

M.O. on file

H | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

David Hellman
Pot, Co., *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 3, 1865.*

Last paid to *186*

Pay due from Muster

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40* ^{*82*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sub for John Smith*
Mustered out as per cir-
cular from War Dept
dated May 3"/65

Book mark:

(349)

Springham

Copyist.

Wellman, David
 _____, Co. _____, 17 Reg't U.S. Inf.
 _____ 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTES.

I, David Wellman desiring to ENLIST in
the Army of the United States, for ONE YEAR, Do Declare, that I am 18
years and.....months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United
States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

The 15 day of Nov 1864.

WITNESS:

J. P. Hendricks

David Wellman
Mark

Wesley

No.

David Wellman
Enlisted at EVANSVILLE IND.,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

John Smith

On the 15 day of Nov 1864,

Witnessed by

BLYTHE HYNES,

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. RALSTON,

Board of Enrollment, First Dist. Ind.

To be credited to David Wellman

Township Wesley County

Prefers Co. Reg't Ind. Vols.

W. G. Ralston
Capt and Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, David Bellman born in the State
of Miss, aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Smith, Esq., of Evansville
Ind
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered
to me, on the 15 day of Nov 1864:
and having thus agreed with said John Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
to have enlisted this 15 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do sol-
emnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will ob-
serve and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appoin-
ted over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

this 15 day of Nov 1864
BEFORE John Smith
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

David Bellman
man

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute,
agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity which would in any way disqualify him from performin gthe duties of a soldier; that he was en-
tirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years); and that in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and a Substitute in lieu of.....
John Smith he having furnished Substitute after the draft, 1864, we have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has 5 eyes,
Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Plych Hynes
Provost Marshal.

Wm. H. H. H.
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Ralston
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 13 day of Nov 1864, at EVANSVILLE, IND.
By John Smith Capt. and Prov. Marshal, First Dist. Ind.,
Mustering Officer.

1483

Wmiley, Alexander

Co *C*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355134	26
2	6355221	27
3	6355307	28
4	6355385	29
5	6355466	30
6	6355554	31
7	6355627	32
8	6355705	33
9	6355774	34
10	6355837	35
11	6355889	36
12	6355947	37
13	9080497	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wemyly

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Trigg Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

Copyist.

(383g)

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Menley
Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 4, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halscomb

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Womley
 Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville Tenn. since July 30/64
 due US for ordnance 20¢.
 1 have sack 33¢ x

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wambley
 Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staf for 1 wife 20¢
for 1 Star 33¢.

Book mark:

Holeman

(358)

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wemy
Prs, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Enrolled apl 29/04
at Clarksville
M. L. at Nashville
Dec 7/04

Book mark:

(358)

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hemley
Pr, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for bid G.E.*
78 cts.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wemy

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for

March, April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

28
100

for

Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kemely
Priv

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wrenly**Pvt*, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. R. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Menly**Priv*, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Menly**Priv*, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1865:Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Menly

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hayser

(358)

Copyist.

74

17

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wemley
Priv., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 1866 .

Muster-out to date

Apr 25, 1866 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5-82*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ *retained 6-80*.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Age 33

Book mark: *3343/83*

(861)

A. H. Harper
 Copyist.

1484

Ward Charles

Co *I. Hestaff* **17** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Priv. Missionary

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Ward Charles</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1485

Weston, Charles

Co, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351460	26
2	6351636	27
3	5583824	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S.C.T.

Charles Weston

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. Dec 6, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Michigan City*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Michigan City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Cong District*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Not entitled to*

Bounty, substitute for

John M Bidell

over

Book mark: _____

(339)

Reynolds

Copyist

JAN. 21

5583824

1991*

*Drafted in Pine Fl.
Posler Co. 9th Cong Dist
Sept 28/64*

N | 17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Weston

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Indianapolis, Ind. May 31, 1865.*Where born *South Carolina*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Nov. 14*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Mich. City*For what period enlisted *One* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Nov. 14*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Mich. City*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Quincy, Ill. Co. 9 Aug. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for John M. Redell**Drafted.*Book mark: *M. C. Jan. 1865*

(339)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

H | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Weston

Port, Co., *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 5, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 5, 1865

Last paid to

Pay due from Muster 186

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47* ⁸⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sub for John M. Bedell, drafted*

Mustered out per Circular from War Dept dated May 3, 1865.

Book mark:

(349)

Stranghan

Copyist.

1486

Whiteaker

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357154	26
2	6352586	27
3	6352624	28
4	6352727	29
5	6353497	30
6	9080136	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CB 41 P159

See also

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Abner White

....., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ingg Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 21*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

By whom *OB Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hosp.
No. 16, Nashville Tenn.,
Oct 3, 1864.*

(383g)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

Abner White

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 13, 1864

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 2, 1864*

Where enlisted *Blacksville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 13, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 bngl. Hist*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Abner White.

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a*
recruit May 6/64

Book mark:

James.

(358)

Copyist

1/1 | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred White
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back in Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn. since Aug 4th 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Abner White

priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Rept roll, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Mil.
Hosp. No. 16. Nash-
ville, Tenn. Oct 3 64

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Abner White

Pr

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to never been paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 11 42 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Died in A. A. Genl. Hosp.
No. 11 Nashville Tenn.
Oct. 5 1864Book mark V 190 P 294.74 249.679
Died Oct. 3/64 LRB V. 11 P 159

(361)

Copyist.

White, Abner

B, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

Aug. 10. List sent 2d Auditor;
 Aug. 10. May 14 1866
 J. M. 9-001 for \$20.
 Sent 2nd Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

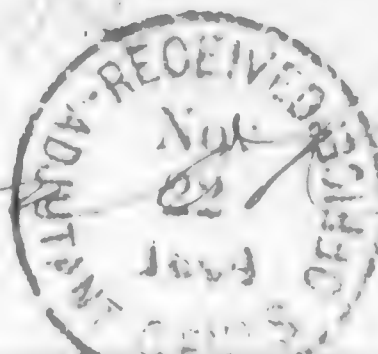
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Abner White
 a *Private* in Company *A*

17th Regt. of *US Col Troops*

Sept 3rd 1864



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 29, 1874.

The death of *Pete Abner White*, Co. "A", 17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For *Sept 4th* Oct., 1864, *Oct. 3*, 1864
 Company Muster-out Roll.
Oct. 5, 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.
 , 186
 Company Morning Reports.
 , 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
October 3, 186
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 , 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
October 3, 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 , 186
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 , 186
 Regimental Return.
 For , 186 , , 186
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 , 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 , 186
 By Surgeon General.
 (*October 3*), 186

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Ingent
 ERB. 11/159 *A* Assistant Adjutant General.

Letter to 2d Auditor, Sept. 29, 1874

I certify, That Abner White a Private
 of Captain John B. Ripson Company [A] of the 11th Regiment
 of Union born in Trigg County in the State of Kentucky,
 aged Brown years, 5 feet 10 inches high, Brown complexion,
Brown eyes Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
 by J. B. Morse at Clarkson, Tenn on the 2nd day
May eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
 and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died
in Gen Hosp No 16 Nashville Tenn
on the 3rd day of October 1864 by reason
of Phthisis Pulmonalis

The said Abner White was last paid by
 Paymaster E. G. Brown to include the 31st day
 of August eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
 time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$ per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 14 $\frac{24}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States

He is indebted to laundress
 at $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

Discharge & Papers forwarded

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 4th day
 of October 18 64

Justin K. Rourke
At At Surg U S A
in charge of Commanding Company.
Gen Hosp No 16

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Abner White

Late of Company A

17th Reg't of US Col Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Hospital No 16

on the 8th day of October 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Abner White late
 a Private of Captain John B. Pison Company C of
 the 17th Regiment of Infantry Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
 the 2nd day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1864, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Trigg County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
 high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Gen. Hospd. No. 16, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 3 day of October 1864, by
 reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
					<u>US Treasury</u> <u>\$2.00</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Abner White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of AA Sany Nashville Tenn at Gen. Hospd. No. 16,
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: October 4th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Justin R. Roney
AA Sany
 Commanding the Company.
In charge

White, George

Co^{1st}, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357294	26
2	6352344	27
3	6352459	28
4	6352535	29
5	6352623	30
6	6352716	31
7	6352812	32
8	6352894	33
9	6352991	34
10	6353079	35
11	6353158	36
12	6353230	37
13	6353307	38
14	6353371	39
15	6353434	40
16	9080132	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: •

See also

1745-857 RO. 2m am

5-2663536 - Aud. WD.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

George White

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 6 feet 11 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Marshall Town

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 17, 186

Where

Iowa

By whom

J. H. Holmes; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3839)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George White

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.*Where born *Wartrace Tenn,*Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 17, 1864.*Where enlisted *Tennessee*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *1/4* in.When mustered in *Jan 17, 1864.*Where mustered in *Murfreesboro Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *5 Bn. 1st. Tenn*Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark: *529/282**H. H. H.*
Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George White
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *at sent with*
leave since Feb 27
64

Book mark:

(358)

James
Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for War & App., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned from
absent with leave
March 2/64
Nurse in R.H. since
that date

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

(358)

Copyist

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

*George White**Pvt.* Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Nurse in Regt
Hosp. since March
7/64*

Book mark:

Jones

(358)

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

George White
Plt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Six dollars*
per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64

Book mark:

J. W. White
 Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wound in Sept.
Woop. since (Mch. 4
64

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. W. W. W.

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George White
pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayre
 Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George White
Pvt

Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Nurse in Regt's
Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

M

17

U.S.C.T.

George White
Sgt

Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Mech & apd), 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Regt Hospital
Nurse since Mech.
4, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Sayre

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George White
Pvt

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George White
Prvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. W. Payne

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

George White
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif
(358) Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George White

Pat

Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perf

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George White

Pvt

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

Reif

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George White

Pa, Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. *apl. 25*, 186 *l*.

Muster-out to date *apl. 25*, 186 *l*.

Last paid to *apl. 28*, 186 *l*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *16 52*.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained l 00*.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361)

Ref

Copyist.

1488
White, Isaac

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363463	26
2	6363547	27
3	6363629	28
4	6363713	29
5	6363802	30
6	6363887	31
7	6363971	32
8	6364066	33
9	6364153	34
10	6364244	35
11	6364316	36
12	6364400	37
13	6364461	38
14	6364525	39
15	9081690	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.2141874 P.O.M.M.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 5

, 1864.

Where

Newfreestown

By whom

J. H. Holmes

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Isaac White

J. S. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

(3839)

NARA 639
W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White.
Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c)

Copyist.

NARA 649
W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

NARA 641

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac White.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5-*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage to
one bayonet.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sitter.

Copyist.

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac White.
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp Garrison
Equinage 33 cts.
\$6.00 due from en-
-listment to April
30, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

M.

17

U.S.C.T.

Isaac White.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
 Camp Garrison Equi-
 -page 33 cts. \$6.00
 per month from
 enlistment to Apr.
 30, '64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Coryist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Isaac White.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where

Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
clothing camp &
garrison equipage
\$21.16

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.*Where *Murfreesboro* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due U. S. for*
Ordinance \$ 2. 20

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyst.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac White**Priv*, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186*4*.*Where *Murphysboro*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Coryist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Isaac White

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick U.S. Gen Hospital
No 11. since Sept 12. 1865-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

17 | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac White
Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick Off. Gen. Hospital*
No 11 since Sept. 12, '65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(358c)

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White
Cot, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.*

Where *Winfreestown*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick W. Gen. & hope*
since Feb 12 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac White
Pat, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, *Apr 25*, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Apr 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*99*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V. 154 P. 47 73*

E. H. Brown

(361)

Copyist.

White James

Co *—*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351436	26
2	6351586	27
3	<i>R.P. 400,946.</i>	28
4	43153891	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.P. 400,946.*

See also

Рар 400946 (Роман)
1240345. Р.о. aff
5 1332338 Р.о. aff

W

17

U.S. 655

James White

Appears with rank of Priv on**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of A Detachment of U.S. Recruits
forwardedRoll dated
Crausville, Ind. Oct 31, 1864Where born TennesseeAge 21 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Oct 31, 1864Where enlisted CrausvilleFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blk; hair BlkComplexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100**Clothing account:**Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 24.94
100

Date of first muster _____, 1864

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty
Substitute for W. H. Lockyear
drafted in Campbell's 1st War
rick Co. Ind. 12th (over)

Book mark: _____

J. Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

OCT. 12

43153891

1906.

Residence 1 Long Dist
Campbell Tp Harriek Co

24 | 17

U.S.C.T.

James White
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind., *May 19*, 1865.

Where born *Henderson Co., Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville, Ind.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville, Ind.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for H. H. Lockyear of*
Campbell & Warwick Co. Ind.

Book mark: *W.R.D. 400, 946.*

(339)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

24 117

U.S.C.T.

James White
Reg't, Co., *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind. May 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

May 20, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Pay due from date of muster 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26 80* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Sub for W. A. Lockyear
Mustered out as per circular
from War Dept. Dated May 3rd 1865

Book mark:

(348)

M. R. Rowland

Copyist.

NARA 659
N. | 17. | U.S.C.S.

James White,
Unassigned, 17 Regt U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. and P. 400,946.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 21, 1895.

It has this day August 21, 1895, been determined by this Department from the records on file that this man was enlisted, as a substitute, October 31, 1864.

(440) Estabrook Copyist

White, James

_____, Co. _____, 17 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty E P 2	Transportation

No. 2.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit James White, age 24 Occupation Farmer
 born in Tennessee presented by A. H. Lockyear

1. Have you ever been sick?
 When, and of what disease? Typhoid 7 years ago
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? h
 3. Have you ever had fits? h
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? h
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? h
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? h h
 7. Are you subject to the piles? h
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? h
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes h
- Head.
 Ears.
 Face.
 Eyes and appendages.
 Nose.
 Organs for mastication and voice.
 Neck.
 Chest.
 Abdomen.
 Genital and urinary organs.
 Vertebral column.
 Superior extremities.
 Inferior extremities.
- Normal

REMARKS:

Date: October 31st 1864

Rendezvous, EVANSVILLE, IND.

A. H. Ralston

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTES.

I, James White desiring to ENLIST in
the Army of the United States, for ONE YEAR, Do Declare, that I am 21
years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United
States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

The 31st day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

J. D. Candlish James White
Wm

James White

No.

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE IND.,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm A. Lockman

On the 31 day of Oct 1864.

BY

BLYTHER HYNES,

J. W. WARTMAN,

W. G. RALSTON,

Board of Enrollment, First Dist Ind.

To be credited to

Campbell

Township

Warwick

County

Regt Co

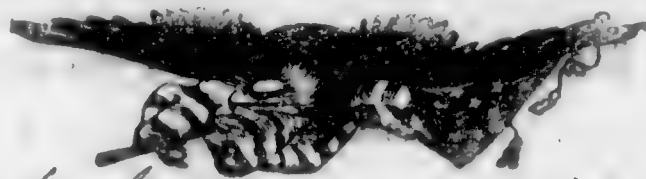
Regt Ind. Vols.

Wm A. Lockman
Capt. and Provost Marshal, 1st Dist Ind.

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, James White born in the State
of Germany, aged Twenty One years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Mr. H. Lockyear, Esq., of Campbell Township
Warren Co. Ind.
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered
to me, on the 31 day of October 1864:
and having thus agreed with said Mr. H. Lockyear, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
to have enlisted this 31 day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do sol-
emnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will
serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will ob-
serve and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appoin-
ted over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

this 31 day of Octob 1864 James White
BEFORE Olyth Wynne
Capt and Prov. Mar First Dist. Ind.

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute.
agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-
firmity which would in any way disqualify him from performin gthe duties of a soldier; that he was en-
tirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years); and that in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and a Substitute in lieu of.....
Mr. H. Lockyear.....he having furnished Substitute after the draft, 1864 we have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes,
Dark hair, Dark complexion; is.....feet.....inches high.

Olyth Wynne
Provost Marshal.

J. M. Masterson
Commissioner of Board.

N. G. Ralston
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Mustered into the Service of the United States,
Regiment
Indiana Volunteers, this, the 31 day of Octob 1864, at EVANSVILLE, IND.
Capt. and Prov. Marshal, First Dist. Ind.,
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTES.

I,.....desiring to ENLIST in
the **Army of the United States**, for **ONE YEAR**, Do Declare, that I am.....
years and.....months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United
States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court Martial; and I know of no impediment
to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE IND.,

The.....*31*.....day of.....*October*.....1864.

WITNESS:

J. P. Henderson *James H. White*
Monk

James H. White
NOV 13 1864
116541
S

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Mr. J. H. White

On the *31* day of *Oct* 1864,

BY

BLITHE HYNES,
J. W. WARIMANN,
W. G. RALSTON,

Board of Enrollment, First Dist. Ind.

To be credited to.....*Company*.....

Township.....*Warren*.....County.....

Prefers Co.....*Reg't Ind. Vols.*.....

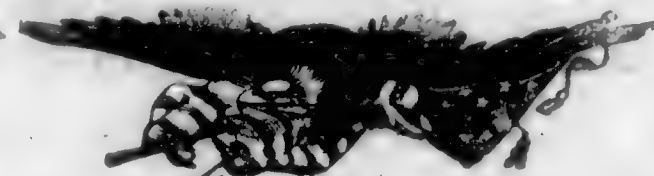
Edw. H. White
Capt. and Provost Marshal, 1st Dist. Ind.

No. 40.

SUBSTITUTE. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.



I, James White, born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Mr. H. Lockgear, Esq., of Campbell Tn to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of October 1864: and having thus agreed with said Mr. H. Lockgear, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **ONE YEAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND,

this 31 day of Oct 1864
BEFORE Olyth Hynes
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

James White
McH

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulation, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years); and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, and a Substitute in lieu of.....
H. H. Lockgear.....he having furnished Substitute after the draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes; Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Olyth Hynes

Provost Marshal.

J. M. Martin

Commissioner of Board.

W. C. Ralston

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment. First District of Indiana.

1864, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

Volunteers, this, the 31 day of October

Regiment Indiana

Mustered into the Service of the United States,

Capt. and Prov. Marshal, First Dist. Ind.,

Mustering Officer.

Mr. Gibson:

Please report from
Ready. Records as to his
receipt and disposition.
He was mustered in
Oct. 31, 64 at Evansville
Ind. by A. H. Bolenius
Act. Asst. Pro. Mar.

James H. H. assigned 17th U.S.C.
as witness case 'Army Master

C. T. D.
Sept. 6, 187.

Recpy
J. H. D.
per A. H. B.

Mr. Anderson:

This man was recd.
at Indiana Draft Rdz.
Nov 6/64, an unassigned.
Substitute, & detailed at
Rdz. until May 19/65,
when assigned to
the 17th U.S.C. for
muster out.

E. D. G. O.
Oct 27/84
J. H. D.

1490

White, James

Co *K*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363464	26
2	6363528	27
3	6363630	28
4	6363714	29
5	6363803	30
6	6363888	31
7	6363972	32
8	6364007	33
9	6364158	34
10	6364246	35
11	6364317	36
12	6364401	37
13	6364462	38
14	6364526	39
15	9081691-	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

17

U.S.C.T.

James White

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Newfreedom

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

201-233-3

C. T. McLaughlin

(383q)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

James White.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where

Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

NOT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter

(356c)

Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James White.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Sitter

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James White.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Winfreestown *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage to
one bayonet.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sitter.

Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James White.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Camp Garrison
Equipage 33 cts.
\$6.00 due from
enlistment to
April 30, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

James White
Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Camp Garrison Equi-
page 33 cts. \$6.00
per month due from
enlistment to Apr.
30, '64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

NARA 674

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James White.
Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
clothing camp &
garrison Equipage
\$11.46

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sitter.

Copywt.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James White
Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5-*, 186*4*.*

Where *Murphysboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

W

17

U.S.C.T.

James White-

Pos-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5-*, 1864.*Where *Wm. freestone**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent-*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *in small pox Hos-**pital since April 15. 65.**Due U.S. for Ardc. 529*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

James White

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5-*, 186*4*.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Genl
Hospital No 11. Since Apl. 15-
86 5-*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

W

17

U.S.C.T.

James White

Cot, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick U.S. Gen No. 1.

Since Apr 15, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyst.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

James White

Pot-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

17

U.S.C.T.

James White
 Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.*

Where M. inf. resboro *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James White
Cpt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.*

Where *Murfreesboro* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

James White
Port, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, *Apr 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*29*^{*55*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 127 P. 176-70*

E. H. Brown

(361)

Copyist.

1491

White, Jefferson
 Co *K*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363462	26
2	6363558	27
3	6364603	28
4	9881689	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EB 12/308

See also

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson White

....., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion.....

Eyes.....; hair.....

Where born.....

Occupation.....

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Murfreesboro.*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Jan 25, 64,*
in Contraband
Hosptl, Murfreesboro,
Tenn.

A. J. McLaughlin

(383g)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson White.

Priv., Co. *N*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 11, 1864.*

Where

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1964

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sittler

(356c)

Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson White.
Corpl, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where Murfreesboro. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at
Contraband Hospital
- at Murfreesboro
Jan. 22, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sitter.
Copyst.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson White
Co K, Co *K*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, *Apr 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *9* *06* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died June 25 64*
Murfreeboro

Book mark: *Died Jan 22 67 E. B. 12 508 F.S.*

E. H. Barrin

White, Jefferson
P. R., Co. *17* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 2, 1878

The Death of Paul Jefferson White
White, Co. K, 7th Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

From Origin; On Company Muster Roll.

For 2d April 30, 1864, January 22, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll

June 25, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

1864

Company Morning Reports.

1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

January 22, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

1864

Regimental Return.

For 1864, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(1st Or 6th) January 22, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

1864

By Surgeon General.

() 1864

January 22, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Am. Duch

Assistant Adjutant General.

Filed E 13 12 308

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Paul Jefferson White
 7th Reg't of M. S. L.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Jan 22, 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Filed on 1866

and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances by the Pension Office, under this act, shall not receive any compensation for making out and causing to be executed the same, or for forwarding the same to the Pension Office, except as follows: For making out and causing to be executed the same, ten dollars; for forwarding the same to the Pension Office, ten dollars; for any agent or attorney in full for all services rendered, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the several sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and eighty-three, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding sections of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 22nd 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Jefferson White
17th Reg't of M.S. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Jan 22, 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

John Jefferson White
17th Reg't of M.S. I.
1866

I certify, on honor, that, Jefferson White, a Private of
Captain E. M. Russell Company (2) of the 17th Regiment of Mo. Inf., P.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5 day of Jan, 1864, at Marionboro Mo
by J. H. Adams, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 12th day of January, 1864, at
Marionboro by Lieut. Earnest; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Length of service in Continental
Service Marionboro Mo Jan 22nd 1864

The said Jefferson White was last paid by Paymaster
W. H. Smith, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty 20/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 5th day of January
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marionboro Mo, this 20th day
of February, 1866.

W. H. Smith
Co. 2nd 17th Mo. Inf.
Commanding Company.

White, John
Coal, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356757	26
2	6356857	27
3	6356903	28
4	6356969	29
5	6357146	30
6	6357587	31
7	9080667	32
8	40776349	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-1119679 - P.O. mon

8-2120985 - P.O. Rtd.

Q.2835743 And Wd

P. O. mon I C 612 453

4/10/17 E62C

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**
John White
....., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Davidson Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Warren* *O*

By whom *D. Badwell*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 5, 65.*

J. B. Gage

24

17

U.S.C.T.

John White
P. X., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

*Enrolled 5 M. I.
 at Warren O. Sept
 30/65 for 1 year.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John White
Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent & sick at*
Nelson Field Hosp., Nash
ville, Tenn since May 17/65.

Book mark

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

It | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

John White
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John White
Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Mustered out by
 reason of expiration of
 term of service to date
 Oct. 5, 1865.*

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John White
 Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch. 1865. Gain Mch. 5/65 -
 Nashville Assgd to Co.
 from Recd's Depot.

May 1865. Absent sick since
 May 11. 65 Gen. Hospl.
 Nashville Tenn.

June 1865. Absent sick since
 May 11. 65

Oct 1865. Loss Oct 5/65 - Nash-
 ville Must'd out by reason
 of expiration of term of
 service.

Book mark:

J. H. M. Murray
 (546) Copyist.

21 1/7

U.S.C.T.

John White
Pvt., Co *2*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 5*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *27* ⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66* ⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due \$ *33* ³⁴/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Arms retained in accordance with Gen. Order No 101, War Dept. 1865, one Musket \$6.00 Mustered out because of expiration of term of service to date Oct 5 1865. (over)*

Book mark:

(348)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

JAN. 24

6351587

018910

Remarks: Entitled to transportation to place of original enrollment.

17

U.S.C.T.

W
John White
Priv., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *M.O. by reason of*
expiration of term of
service Oct. 5, '65.
Age 19

Book mark: _____

(361)

G. Williams
 Copyist.

White John

, Co. *D*,

17

Reg't

USC Dy

3

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ref. slip

1

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John White, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warren Ohio the 30th day of September 1864

Witness: W. J. Gilman John White Mark

Discharged 18 18
Regt of 19th Ohio
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Volunteered at Warren Ohio
September 30th 1864
By Capt. A. J. C. Caudwell
19th Regt. U.S. Colored Troops
transferred to 19th Ohio
Warren County
19th Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

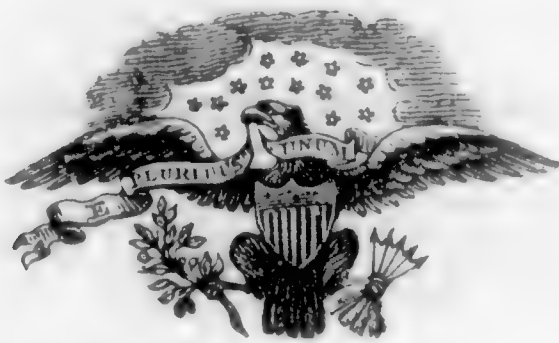
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio

TOWN OF

Warren

I, *John White*, born in *Nashville*
 in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *thirteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *September*, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *John White*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *Sept*, 1864

BEFORE

Me Darius Cadwell
Capt & Pro Mar. 19th Dist Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George W. Howe
Surgeon Board of Enlistment
19th Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John White*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
 feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Darius Cadwell
Capt & Pro Mar. 19th Dist Ohio RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
17th Regiment of *U. S. Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Warren Ohio*.

Darius Cadwell
Capt & Pro Mar. 19th Dist Ohio
 Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John White, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Warren Ohio.
the 30th day of September 1864

Witness: W. J. Gilmore John White
mark

Discharged _____, 18____
credited to
Warren Township
Warren County
19th Decr 1864

Enlistment; last served in Company (_____)
Reg't of _____
Volunteered at Warren Ohio
September 30th 1864
By Capt Wm C. Cushman
19th Regt of Ill Ohio
Enlists in 17th Regt U.S. Colored Troops

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

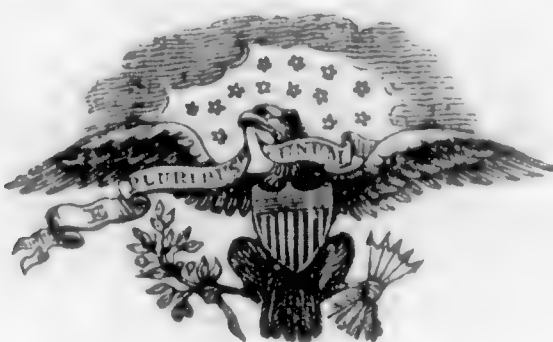
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Warren

I, *John White*, born in *Nashville*
in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *September*, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *one* **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John White*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of *Sept*, 1864

BEFORE

Warren O. Cadwell
Capt & Pro Sec 19th Dist Ohio

John White
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

George W. Howe

Surgeon Board Enlistment
19th Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John White*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Darius Cadwell

Capt & Pro Sec 19th Dist Ohio

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
1st Regiment of *2nd* *Volunteers*, on the *30th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Warren Ohio*

Darius Cadwell
Capt & Pro Sec 19th Dist Ohio
Mustering Officer

NARA 708

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. I. C. 612 453

John White
(Name.)

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

To Med Div. April 10, 1917

For med record

No med p by
1155 Johnson
7. E. O. C.

No add'l. med.
record found.
✓ 1 card ret'd.

Statement furnished 4-10-, 1917

J. S. F. S.

1	6 3 5 5 1 9 1	26
2	6 3 5 5 2 7 3	27
3	6 3 5 5 3 8 6	28
4	6 3 5 5 4 8 2	29
5	6 3 5 5 5 7 1	30
6	6 3 5 5 6 3 9	31
7	6 3 5 5 7 2 1	32
8	6 3 5 5 8 0 5	33
9	6 3 5 5 9 8 0	34
10	6 3 5 5 0 6 5	35
11	6 3 5 5 1 5 1	36
12	6 3 5 5 2 2 3	37
13	6 3 5 5 3 8 5	38
14	6 3 5 5 4 4 5	39
15	6 3 5 5 5 0 8	40
16	9 8 8 0 4 9 5	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back

See also

D 621730 P.O. aff
S-980128 ~~Band~~ Clack
S-1977139 P.O. M. Y. M.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter White

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y. 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l. March 3^d 64

Appointed Serg't Decr. 1. '64.

Maher

(383g)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Peter White

Co C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murreesboro Tenn July 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Aug 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 17, 1864.

Where

Murreesboro Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. M. M. M.

(356)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter White

Priv Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halemb

(858)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter White

Capt

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Appointed Feb 5 1864*

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter White
Gape

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Due US for lost camp
& Garrison equip page 33 &

Book mark:

Holeman

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter White
Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due US for 2 quarters Oct 62 66¢
Due \$6 per month from enlistment
15 apr 30/64.

Book mark:

Holecomb

(358)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter White

Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$6 per mo. from enlistment to Sept 30 64. Stop for 2 hrs. 66¢.

Book mark:

Holeman

(358)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Peter White**4th Regt*, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Nashville since Dec.
16th of wounds rec. in
action Dec. 15-64

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

N | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter White

4th Reg't, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd of A.M.
Knapp \$32 on Nov. &
Dec. 1864. Stop for Ord.
51 cts. for C. & G. E. \$1.80.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

NARA 720

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter White

5th Supt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 ²¹/₁₀₀* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Rec. of Maj. Knapp
on wages \$32 for Nov.
& Dec. 1864.*

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

11

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter White

4 Sgt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

Peter White

4th Supt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for C. & G. E.

" " \$ 30 100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*Peter White**Sgt*, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *1* *15* for *Ord. lost**98095 - C & G. E. lost*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. & Harper

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter White

Sergt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1863:Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Harper

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter White

32nd, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Ayres

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter White

Sergt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, April 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁶³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{retained} 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.

March 3, 1864. Sergt-

Dec 1st 1864

Book mark:

P.V. 37 P. 20-76

(361)

L. H. Harper

Copyist.

1494
White, Robert
Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352625	26
2	6352414	27
3	6352811	28
4	6352898	29
5	6352892	30
6	6353080	31
7	6353159	32
8	6353231	33
9	6353308	34
10	6353342	35
11	6353435	36
12	9080108	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1933805 and v. 0
D. 2730986 *psm*

A | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert White

....., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Travis Co. Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 21*, 186 *1*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Col Shafter*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to to Small
Ar Hosp. Dec 12/61*

(3839)

John Stewart

Copyist.

11. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert White
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined as*
sergeant Aug 23
1864

Book mark:

(358)

James
 Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert White
priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre
 Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert White
priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*
at Chattanooga
Tenn. since Dec
28. 64

Enrolled Aug 21/64
(M.I. Dec 7/64 at
Nashville Tenn for
3 years)

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert White
priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Died in Hosp.
 Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Since Dec 28, 1864*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W Mayre

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert White

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mehape, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358)

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert White

Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pick in Hosp.
No. 6. Nashville
Tenn. since June
26.65

Book mark:

Wmsayre

(358)

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert White
pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358)

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert White
Pl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Plif

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert White
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl.*
Hospl. No. 11 Nashville Tenn
Since Dec. 12 /65

Book mark:

Reif
 Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robert White

Pvt

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1866

, 1866.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick in G.H.
No. 11 Nashville Tenn
since Dec. 12 /65

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Robert White

Pr, Co. *W*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Mashville Tenn, Apr. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *50 89* *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6 00* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *200 00* *100*

Remarks:

Agc 28

Book mark:

(361)

Reif

Copyist.

White, Thomas

Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 5-8 8 1 9	26
2	6 3 5 8 9 1 5	27
3	6 3 5 8 9 9 6	28
4	6 3 5 9 0 8 1	29
5	6 3 5 9 1 6 4	30
6	6 3 5 9 2 4 7	31
7	6 3 5 9 3 3 5	32
8	6 3 5 9 6 7 9	33
9	9 0 8 1 1 2 0	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 742
M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White.

....., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Laigo Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1864.
* Muster in July 30 - 64

Where Clarksville Ten.
* " " Nashville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.
* " " E. E. Emert.

Remarks: Died at Ufa.
Gen Hosp. No 11. Nashville
May 17 - 65.

Dickerson.

(3839)

Copyist.

17 | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White

Pat., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*Enrolled May 1/64
Charleston
Wm. J. Ashville
June 30/64 for 3 yrs*

Book mark :

Learned

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for O.S. 55¢

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyst.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Plt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lamar

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas White**Out*

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

20

17

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas White**Sgt.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Taylor

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas White**Priv.* Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

(358)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White
Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Died in Genl. Hospital
No. 11, Nashville, Tenn.,
May 17, 1865.

Book mark: 120.000 - Apr. 23/66.
33003210

(358)

Tabler
Copist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas *White*
Priv, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *55*/_{¹⁶}¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hosp.*

N^o 11 Nashville Tenn.

May 17/65

Eye up

** Taken from May*

+ June 1865 roll

Book mark: *V113P182.70*

NARA 751

JAN. 26

6359679

☆1891☆

120.003. V188P130.74

White, Thomas

Co. F, 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records <u>2</u>	Furloughs or L. of A. <u>1</u>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>3</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <u>2</u>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas White*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *Twentyfour* years and _____ months of age;
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Corballe Tenn*
 The *11* day of *May* 186*4*

WITNESS: *My Nichols* *Thomas White*
mark

Discharged _____ 186

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at
May 11
By
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
 186*4*

Co. F 17
Thomas White
 No. *7*
Volunteered at

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

is

years of age; and I do

said

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

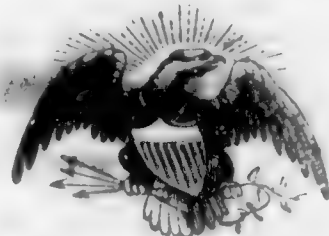
186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Thomas White*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Harmer*
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *May*
born in *Jeff Co*
aged *Twenty four* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And *Thomas*

White do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*
this *Eleventh* day of *May* 186 *4*
BEFORE *Thomas White*

C. B. Morse
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd Ill
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Thomas White
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches
high.

C. B. Morse
Mustered into service

day of

186

Recruiting
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas White*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**.

Do Declare that I am *Twenty four* years and *11* months of age;

and I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

11 day of *May*

186*4*

WITNESS:

Wm. Nichols *Thomas + White*
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

186

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Thomas White
Volunteered at Charleston S.C.
May 11.
1864
By Wm. Nichols



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

years of age; and I do

said

is

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville*
 I, *Thomas White* born in *Trigg Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twentyfour* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *May* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
 and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas*
White do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
 legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*, *Thomas White*
 this *11* day of *May* 186*4* *mark*
 BEFORE *C. B. Mose*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
 bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
 and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surg, 83rd Ill
 EXAMINING SURGEON
Thomas White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches
 high.

C. B. Mose Recruiting *aj*


Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Clontarville*
 I, *Thomas White* born in *Brigg Co.*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *May* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862:
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
 and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas*
White do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
 legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clontarville* *Thomas White*
 this *11.* day of *May* 186*4* *mark*
 BEFORE *C. B. Moss*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
 bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
 and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. S. Cooper Surgeon & 3rd Ill
 EXAMINING SURGEON.
Thomas White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *BLK* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches
 high.

C. B. Moss Recruiting *off*

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Thomas White

Late of Company *"H"*

17th Reg't of *Wisc Inftry*

Volunteers, who died at *Freshville Tenn*

on the *17th* day of *May* 186*6*.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas White late
a Private of Captain Faulkner's Company "F" of
the 17th Regiment of W. Va. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Georgia on
the 11th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 30th day of June 1864, at Nashville, Tenn.
in Company "F", 17th Regiment of W. Va. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Ingalls County in the State
of Georgia; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in W. Va. Hospital No. 11, at
Nashville, Tenn. on the 17th day of May 1865, by
reason of Small Pox.
Said Soldier was left prior by Quartermaster Major H. C. May to include the 31st day of Aug. 1864.
He has recd. clothing amounting to 116 2/3 Dollars, since 30th June 1864. He is pretty
well recovered from Small Pox. INVENTORY. 2 Files.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$ ————
				Notes	\$ ————

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
had no effects. except such as were necessary to prevent contagion from said Private
Thomas White, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Richard
Surgeon U.S.A. in Chgo
Commanding the Company.

Ylson Hospital to 11

INVENTORY of the effects of *Private Thomas White.*
F Company *17th Regiment U.S. Infantry*
 who died in the U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11, at Nashville, Tenn., on the
17th day of *May* 1863.

CAPS.....	BLANKETS.....
DRESS COATS.....	KNAPSACK.....
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....	Haversacks.....
TROUSERS.....	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....	BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....
BOOTS, prs.....	BELT.....
SHOES, prs.....	MONEY.....
STOCKINGS.....	

He had.....effects, except such as it was necessary to destroy to prevent contagion from Small Pox.

INVENTORY
 Of the effects of *Private*
Thomas White
 late of Co *F* *17th Regiment*
U.S. Infantry, who died
 at No. 11, U. S. A. General Hospital,
 Nashville, Tenn., on the *17th*
 day of *May* 1863.



U. S. Army General Hospital, No. 11.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

May 17th 1863.

Commanding Officer "F" Company,

17th Regiment U.S. Infantry

I have to inform you

that Private Thomas White of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 17th day of May 1863.
of Small Pox.

Descriptive List furnished.
I enclose, with pay and clothing account, an inventory of his effects.

He has recd. no pay or clothing while in this Hospital.
Said Private Thomas White was last paid by Paymaster J. J. Hollingsworth 31st day of May 1863.
He has very respectfully yours, &c.,
1864. his clothing account was then settled.

R. L. M. M.

Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of General Hospital, No. 11.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U.S. ARMY

James M. White
2474 M & Co
March 17/65
San Francisco No 11
Washington D.C.

Deaths Cont'd

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Thomas White.
Number and locality of the grave.....	West Hospital Cemetery.
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	2570.
Regiment, rank, and company.....	17 th Regt. U.S. Infy. Private Co. "F"
Residence before enlistment.....	Cadiz Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married
Cause of death.....	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased.....	24 Years.
Nativity.....	Kentucky
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	May 17 th 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

..... Cemetery.
West Hospital No. 11.
 Memoranda: *Nashville Tennessee.*

A. B. Brown

Surgeon U.S. Army.
 In charge.



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

148.

FINAL STATEMENT

6. J. v
OF

Private Thomas White

17th Reg't of Vt Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

and May 17th 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Endorsed Office

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 30th 1863

Drop letter with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas White a Private of
 Captain Fauland's Company (F) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Light
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Trigg County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 10 7/8 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Nashville Tennessee, on the 30th day
 of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in U.S. Hospital No. 11.
Nashville Tennessee on the 17th day of May 1865 of Small Pox.

The said Private Thomas White was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Hollaway to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to One hundred and ten 1/2 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, ~~when~~ his clothing account was ~~last~~ ^{never} settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 17th day
 of May, 1865.

[Signature]
Surgeon U.S. Hospital No. 11
Commanding Company
U.S. Hospital No. 11

1896
White, Thomas
 Co *K*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363433	26	-
2	6363542	27	
3	6363625	28	
4	6363711	29	
5	6363805	30	
6	6363885	31	
7	6363969	32	
8	6364064	33	
9	6364152	34	
10	6364243	35	
11	6364315	36	
12	6364399	37	
13	6364460	38	
14	6364524	39	
15	7081684	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J. 2011092 Audios
S 2021291 Audios

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co., Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Ala*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

L. S. McLaughlin
Copyist.

W.

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White.

Priv., Co. "H", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

REST ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date; See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(356c)

Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest at
Nashville.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter

(358c)

Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White.
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Alabama*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In confinement*
at Nashville since
Mar. 24, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sitter

Copyist.

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White.

P.
Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Alabama.* *


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Camp Garrison Equi-
page \$2.28 \$6.00
due from Jan. 1,
to April 30, 1864.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where

Alabama. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for
Camp Garrison &
quillage \$2.28
\$6.00 per month due
from Jan. 1, to Apr.
30, '64.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA 777

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas White.
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Alabama.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
clothing camp &
garrison equipage
\$28.70

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pr..., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Alabama* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pr- , Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 1865.*

Where *Alabama* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1865.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Pot-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

(358c)

Cpyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White-

Pol-, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Leave 115 Gen
Hosp since Oct 20 1863-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

27

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White

Port, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1863.*

Where Alabama.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Comb & f Gen.

Absent since Oct. 26, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas White
Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Alabama*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

C. H. Brown
(358c) Copyist.

71

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas White
Capt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.
Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ 15-71/100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: 1163 P 212.73

(381) E. T. Bacon.
Copyist.

1497
White Thornton

Co *D*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353592	26
2	6353688	27
3	6353780	28
4	6353886	29
5	6353978	30
6	6354066	31
7	6354153	32
8	6354251	33
9	6354335	34
10	6354426	35
11	6354504	36
12	6354581	37
13	6354650	38
14	6354722	39
15	9080318	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thornton White

, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue ; hair Black.

Where born Madison Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged in action

Dec 15 & 16 - 1864 at

Marshall Tenn

Boehrer

(383a)

Copyist.

NARA 788
N. 17 U.S.C.T.

Thomster White
Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356)

Copyist.

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Thornston White

Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12.63. to April 30, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Lost 1. Haversack &
Canteen

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thornton White
Pob, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

A. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton White
2d, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 25 for ord.*
23c Pay due six dollars
per month. from Jan.
64 to Apr. 30. 64.

Book mark :

Beach

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Thornton White
 Lob, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U S for ord
 23¢ Pay and six (6)
 dollar and per month
 from Jan 1, 1864 to Apr
 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton White

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beacho

(358)

Copyist.

M.

17

U.S.C.T.

Thornton White
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 51cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thornton White

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 51cts*
Absent sick in G. H. Nash-
ville, since Apr. 19. '65

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomson White
Pat, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan
 Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thornton White
Co. B, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
 (358) Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Thorn-ton White**Priv.*, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Thamton White

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. & Mrs. White*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amend Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thornston Phil-
Port, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *None as for*
and see

Book mark:

Quinn
 Copyist

17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomson White
Co. 2, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Bartholomew, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *87 88* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Am. U.S. for*
ordnance & cures

Book mark: *17901107-5*

(861)

Amund
 Copyist.

1498
White William

Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358818	26
2	6358914	27
3	6358995	28
4	6359079	29
5	6359162	30
6	6359245	31
7	6359320	32
8	6359401	33
9	6351964	34
10	6359697	35
11	9081119	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William White.

....., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk.* ; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Huntsville Ala*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14*, 186*4*.
**muster in June 30-64*
 Where *Nashville Tenn*

By whom *J H Meland*, term *3* y'rs.
**muster in St Ernest*

Remarks: *Deserted July 30*
65 from Nashville
Tenn

Diekerson,

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William White

Capt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Pioneer
by order of R Shaples Col
Emdty Recd June 1864Enrolled May 14/64
to June 30/64 at
Washington for
3 years

Book mark:

Laminated

(358)

Copyist.

17

17

U.S.C.T.

William White

Inf., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U S for O S 94 cts*

Book mark:

Lawrence

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William White

Plt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamm

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William White

Priv', Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

25

17

U.S.C.T.

William White

Sgt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Danij & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William White

Port., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tabler

Copist.

CW

17

U.S.C.T.

*William White**Port*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for O.S. lost \$1 ³⁹/₁₀₀

Book mark:

Fahler

Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

*William White**Sgt.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted: - due 26.50 for
Ordnance \$ 3.10.*

Book mark:

Taller

(358)

Copypist.

24 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William White
Priv, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 4, 1865.

Deserted :

When July 31, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels
(351) Copyist.

17 U.S.C.T.

William White
Cpt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 119⁴²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted July
30 '65 from Nashville
Tenn.

Age 32

Book mark:

(361) G. Fox Copyist.

White, William

Co. 17th Reg't WSC Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William White* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *thirty two* years and *eight* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Charlottesville June*
The *14th* day of *May*

186 *4*

WITNESS:

Capt J M Hurlant 14th US Reg

No.

Co. 19th U.S.C.

Volunteered at *Charlottesville June*

May 14th

186 *4*

By *Capt J M Hurlant*

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *Williams White* born in *Huntsville*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *May* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ~~allowance~~, *clothing*, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *W. H. Hearn*

White do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn* *Williams White*
this *14th* day of *May* 1864 *mark*

BEFORE
Capt J H Hearn 17th CS & I

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Williams White*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

Capt J H Hearn
17th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William White*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *thirty two* years and *Eight* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*

The *14th* day of *May* 186 *4*

WITNESS:

Capt J H Muland 17th 1864

No.

William White
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*

May 14th

1864

By *Capt J H Muland*

17th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



5080

2108

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *William White*
in the State of *Alabama* born in *Nashville*
and by occupation a *Carpenter* aged *thirty two* years,
volunteered this *14th* day of *May* 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William*

White do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

14th

day of

May

186

4

BEFORE

Capt J M Garland 1st US CT

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William White*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

Capt J M Garland

1st Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William White* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *thirty two* years and *eight* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *14th* day of *May*

186 *4*

WITNESS: *Capt J H Ireland US 5th*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

William White
Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
May 14th 186 *4*
By *Capt J H Ireland*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Nashville

I, *William White*
in the State of *Alabama* born in *Montsboro*
and by occupation a *Carpenter* aged *thirty two* years,
volunteered this *14th* day of *may* 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William*
White do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn* *William White*
this *14th* day of *may* 1864
BEFORE *Capt J H Ireland 14th US C I*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William White*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

Capt J H Ireland

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting _____

1499

Whitlock Britt

Co *B*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357140	26
2	6363697	27
3	6353492	28
4	6353447	29
5	9150330	30
6	9216720	31
7	7220097	32
8	7219891	33
9	7222081	34
10	R.P.349690	35
11	R.P.698429	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.P.698429*

See also *101 USCJ*

S-2193970 POMM
RSP.698429

17
H | 101 | U.S.C.T.

Britt Whitlock

....., Co. *B*, 101 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 13*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *A.P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Apr 30/64*

Nashville Lt Enlist.

Trans- to B 17 U.S.C.T.

Paid to Apr 30/64 by

May Brewer

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Brith Whitlock

, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Gray ; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom A B Snuloff ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to the Cavalry
corps at Nashville Tenn.June 24 - 1864 per special
orders Brig Gen L Thomas
Adj. Gen. M. J. A.

(383g)

Hoehvork

Copyist.

21

17

U.S.C.T.

Britt Whitlock
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

bp. Emanuel Nashville, Tenn. Apr 30, 1864.

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr 13, 1864

Where enlisted Clarksville,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apr 13, 1864

Where mustered in bp. Emanuel Nashville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 8th bn of 1st Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark: R.P. 698429

Hynes

N | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Briff Whitlock

Co, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 12, 63 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit
Apr 24, 1864.*

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

A.

17

U.S.C.T.

Brish Whitlock

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to
Invalid Corps
June 24, 64, per Orders

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

W. ~~101~~ ¹⁷ 101 U.S.C.T.

Whitlock, Brith
Pri', Co. B, 101 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 1, 1864.

Deserted:
When June 10, 1864
Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:
When, 186 .
Where

Remarks:

Book mark:
General Notation R & P.O. 340690.

A. J. Neal
(351) Copyist.

17
101 U.S.C.T.
Britt Whitlock
Capt, Co. B, 101 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from

Roll dated Aug 1, 1865.

When enlisted Apr. 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: Mustered Jan 10/64
reported Oct. 31/64
Transferred from 17th
Ct. Jan. 14/64 Per
S. C. Reg. 138 Dates
W. D. Louisville July
29/64

Book mark :

[Signature]

B

17

101

U.S.C.T.

Whitlock Burt

Priv, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on

Special Order

No. 138, dated July 28, 1864, Louisville, Ky.,
and signed by L. Thomas, Adjutant General U. S.
Army, as having been reported incapacitated for
field service, yet fit for ordinary garrison duty, and
ordered to be transferred from the organization
named above to the 101 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.,
to which he had been temporarily assigned.

Transfer recommended by P. H. Clemons.

Cause of disability *Pneumonia*

Assigned to Co. *B*, 101 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Transfer to date from June 14, 1864.

Book mark : R. and P., 349,690.

W. L. Williams

(353)

Copyist.

W | ¹⁷
101 | U.S.C.T.

Gritt Whitlock
Pr, Co. *P*, 101 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Jan 21, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 4*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *26* ^{*41*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____₁₀₀; due \$ _____₁₀₀

Remarks: *Deserted June 1st 64*
Nashville Tenn

Book mark : _____

(261)

W. O. O. O.

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Britt Whitlock

Priv., Co. 2, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Newville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 17 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Trans'd to Burial
by the U. S. Col'd Infantry
at Newville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Copyist

NARA 833
W. 17 U.S.C.I.
Britt Whitlock
Priv., Co. B, 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark. R.P. 698429.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

October 1st, 1902

It has this day (October 1st, 1902)

been determined by this Department from the records on file that the transfer of this man from Company B, 17th Reg't U. S. C. Inf. to Co. B, 18th Reg't U. S. C. Inf. was not consummated and that the record showing such transfer is erroneous.

W. M. Gibson

Whitlock Britt

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *USC I*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Brill Whitlock* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
the *Thirtieth* day of *April* 1864.

WITNESS:
E B Moore

Brill Whitlock
By *Brill Whitlock*
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*
April 1864,
No. _____
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Discharged _____ 1864.
Enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

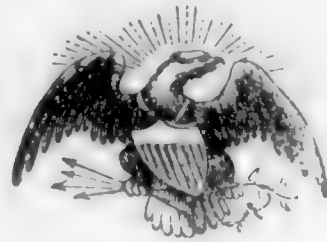
Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 1864.

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Clarksville

I, *Britt Whitlock*
born in *Christians Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this *Thirteenth* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier*
in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act
of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Britt Whitlock*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn*
this *Thirteenth* day of *April* 1864.
Before *William B. Smith Capt*
Co D, 16th U.S.C. Troops

his
Britt Whitlock
mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon 83rd U.S.C.T.
Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Britt Whitlock*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment, and
belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Red* complexion, is *five feet, three* inches
high.

W. S. Linsley
Recruiting *agt.*

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Bill Whitlock* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Twenty two years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
the *thirtieth* day of *April* 1864.

WITNESS:

C B Mason

Bill + Whitlock
mark
Discharged
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*
April 1864
Bill Whitlock
Bill Whitlock
Bill Whitlock

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

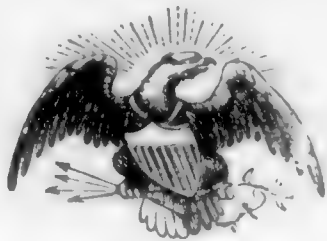
Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 1864.

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Brill Whitlock*
 in the State of *Kentucky*
 and by occupation a *Farmer*
 this *Thirteenth* day of *April*
 1864, to serve as a Soldier
 in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act
 of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Brill Whitlock*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
 that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Clarksville Tenn*this *Thirteenth* day of *April* 1864.

BEFORE

William Brunt Capt
Co. D. 16th M.C. Troops

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
 any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon 83rd Mo.
 Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Brill Whitlock*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
 soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *brn* complexion, is *five* feet, *three* inches
 high.

W. R. L. Miller
 Recruiting Agt.

Mustered into service

day of

1864,

Mustering Officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Built Whitlock*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
this *Fifteenth* day of *April*
1864, to serve as a *Soldier*
in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Built Whitlock*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Thirteenth* day of *April* 1864, at *Blacksville Tenn*
Built Whitlock
mark
BEFORE *William Brant Capt*
Co "D" 16th U.S.C.T.

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon 83rd Ill
Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Built Whitlock*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet, *three* inches high.

A. R. Donlay
Recruiting agent

Mustered into service

day of

1864,

Mustering Officer.

1500 or Able
 Whitlock Obey
 Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357139	26
2	6353696	27
3	6353487	28
4	6353893	29
5	6353983	30
6	6354040	31
7	6354154	32
8	6354255	33
9	6354355	34
10	6354481	35
11	9080329	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EB $\frac{12}{371}$

See also

NARA 842
W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Obie Whitlock

....., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Simpson Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 13*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *A. P. Smith* ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in action*

Dec. 15-16-1864 at Nashville

Term - Died in Regt Hosp

June 7-1865 - by reason of
acute dysentery

Hoelbrook

(3834)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Abie Whitlock

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cp Donaldson Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born *Simpson Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 13, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cp Donaldson, Nashville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *D. Co 1, Dist Tenn*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

17

U.S.C.T.

*Obie Whitlock**Sgt*, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 12, 63 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined a regiment
April 24, 1864,*

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Obie Whitlock

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ober Whillocke

Regt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay due six dollars
per month from enlistment
to Apr 30. 64.*

Book mark:

Beach

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Obey Whipple

Josh, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due six dollars per month from enlistment to April 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Obey Whipple

Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent Sick since*

Dec 20, 1864, in Gen
Hospt

Book mark :

Beach

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Obey Whitlock

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in G. H.

Nashville since Dec. 20/64

Due U.S. for Ord. 2. 82

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oberly Whitlock
Priv Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$2.82*

Book mark:

(358)

O. Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Obej Whitlock
Priv

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regt's Hosp.*
Nashville, Tenn. June 7,
1865 by reason of Acute
Dysentery.

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Hittcock

Priv., Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *66* ^{*49*} / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *2nd Regt 705*

Regimental Hospital

Book mark: *2nd Regt 705 & Co. 37*

(361)

Amos
Copyist.

Whitlock, Ohio

D, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>1</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Hittcock

Pvt, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *60* *40* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 705.*

Regimental receipt

Book mark: *Vol 76 & 80 377*

(361)

Copyist.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 11th, 1865
The death of *Pvt. Obie Whitlock*
Whitlock Co. "D", 17th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *May 1865*, *June 7th, 1865*

Company Muster-out Roll.

January 7th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 7th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

June 7th, 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For *June 1865*, *June 7th, 1865*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

"2d Qtr 65", *June 7th, 1865*

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(*June 7th, 1865*) is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Hodge
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted and registered
Noted 26th

FINAL STATEMENT

Company D

Obie Whitlock

17th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteer

June 7th, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement of the time the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list of the Soldier's destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty *PAID* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled

and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 15th 1865.
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company B

Obie Whitlock

17th Regt of U. S. C. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

15
1865

I certify, on honor, that Obie Whitlock, a private of
 Captain Thos. Weinbach Company (B) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Simpson Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of April, 1864, at Clarksville Tenn.
 by W. F. O'Connell, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 13th day of April, 1864, at
Nashville Tenn. by Lieut. G. W. Ernest; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Obie Whitlock was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 113 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 13th day of April,
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: For Ordnance \$ 2 ⁸²/₁₀₀

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. R. Champion, **SUTLER**, 10 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 7th day
 of June, 1865.

Thomas Weinbach
Captain
 Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1864 FINAL STATEMENT 49
Dup
Orie Whitlock
17th Reg't of U. S. G. I.
JUL 20 1864
VOLUNTEERS.
1863-

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instances of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Oliver Whitlock, a private of
 Captain W. H. Hendricks Company (B) of the 17th Regiment of M. S. C. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Simpson co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Bluish complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of April, 1864, at Blacksville
 by W. H. Hendricks, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 13th day of April, 1864, at
Marshall Tenn., by St. G. W. Emerson; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Oliver Whitlock was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. Hollaway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 113⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 15 day of April,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
—[—]/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, —[—]/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance \$82

_____ [—]/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to J. P. Champens, **SUTLER**, 10⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, —[—]/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marshall Tenn., this 7th day
 of June, 1865.

W. H. Hendricks
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Abri Whitlock*Late of Company *B**17* Reg't of *U.S.C.*Volunteers, who died at *Washville*on the *7* day of *June* 186*5*JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of Olie Whitlock late
 a private of Captain Thos. H. Henshaw Company B of
 the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. I. S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Delawareville in the State of Wisconsin on
 the 13 day of April 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 13 day of April 1864, at Marshfield
 in Company D, 17 Regiment of U. S. C. I. S. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Simpson Co in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
 high, blk complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Marshall Iron on the 7 day of June 1865, by
 reason of Acute Neuritis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable rocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Olie Whitlock, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of except - those returned with him to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Marshfield

DATE: June 7 - 65 -

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thos. H. Henshaw
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Oliver Whitlock

Late of Company "B"

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

who died at Nashville Tenn.

on the 7th day of June 1865JUL
20
1865

Guth

Inventory of the effects of Orie Whitlock late
a private of Captain Thomas Reinbach, Company B of
the 17th Regiment of M. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 13th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 13th day of April 1864, at Nashville Tenn.
in Company B, 17th Regiment of M. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Simpson county in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Nashville Tenn. on the 7th day of June 1865; by
reason of Acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Orie Whitlock, deceased, ^{had no} and that the effects are in the hands
of except what was interred with him
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: June 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas Reinbach
Captain
Commanding the Company.



COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Wm. S. Smith
Adj. Gen.
June 14th 1895

O

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Ohio Whitlock</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>13822 Wash. Co. Union County.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.....	<i>Regt Hospital</i>
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	<i>17th U.S.C. I. Precb Co "VB"</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Garrattsburg Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Acute Dysentery.</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>22 years</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Kentucky.</i>
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	<i>June 7th 1865.</i>

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<i>Effects in hands of Company Commandant</i>	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....
 at to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
 Station,
 Date, Surgeon U. S. *[Signature]* in Charge.

1501
Whitlock Thomas

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356258	26
2	6356360	27
3	6351791	28
4	6356505	29
5	6351878	30
6	6356597	31
7	6351884	32
8	9080661	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitlock

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter May 24, 64. Returned to duty Oct 1, 64. Dropped as Deserter Nov. 23, 64. before Muster-in.

J. B. Gage

(383g)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitlock

Prvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Involved April 30/64
at Blacksville Tenn
for 2 years*

Mr. J. not shown

Book mark:

(358)

Erastus

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitlock

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Dropped as deserter,
from absent without
leave May 26th 1864,

Next on Roll Sept & Oct/64

Book mark:

(358)

Pasterling

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitlock

Pri, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted :

When May 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Donnelly

(351)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitlock

Prvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1, & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty
by Special Order 256,
Hd. Qrs. Dist. Nashville,
Ten Oct. 27/64, without
loss of pay & allowances.

Book mark:

(358)

Castling

Copyist.

26 | *17* | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitlock

Priv, Co. *D*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov. 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Oct. 10 '64

** Name Cancelled by line*

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

4

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whittack

PrX, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Camp near
Nashville Tenn. Nov 25/64

Name not on Mro Roll

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

W | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Whitlock
Priv, Co. *D*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov. 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Beech Grove Conn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Stoppage 48 cents*

Book mark: _____

(351)

M. A. Michals
 Copyist.

Whitlock Thomas
 Co. B, 17th Reg't U.S.C.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Whitlock* desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Nineteen years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
 the *Thirtieth* day of *April* 1864.

WITNESS:

CB Moore

Thomas L Whitlock
just

Discharged

1864.

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at
Clarksville Tenn
April 1864.

Volunteered at
Clarksville Tenn
April 1864.

Volunteered at
Clarksville Tenn
April 1864.

Volunteered at
Clarksville Tenn
April 1864.

Volunteered at
Clarksville Tenn
April 1864.

Volunteered at
Clarksville Tenn
April 1864.

Volunteered at
Clarksville Tenn
April 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
 of ; that the
 is years of age; and I
 said do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS:

the

day of

1864.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville.*

I, *Thomas Whitlock* born in *Christian Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
this *thirteenth* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier*
in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act
of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1832, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Whitlock*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn* this *thirteenth* day of *April* 1864,
Thomas Whitlock
mark
BEFORE *William Bryant Capt*
Co D 16th U.S.C. Troops

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon 83rd U.S.
Examining Surgeon.

I, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Whitlock*
and certify to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment, and
belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet, *Eight* inches
high.

W. S. Dinsdale
Recruiting Agt.

Mustered into service day of 1864,

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Whitlock* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
the *Thirtieth* day of *April* 1864.

WITNESS:

C B Moore

Thomas Whitlock
more

Discharged 1864.

Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*
Thirtieth day of April 1864.

By *C B Moore* *Appl*

Thomas Whitlock

No. *1*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1864.

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Tennessee

TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Thomas Whitlock* born in *Christian Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
 this *Thirtieth* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier*
 in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act
 of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Whitlock*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
 that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn*this *Thirtieth* day of *April* 1864.BEFORE *William Brunt Capt*
Co "D," 16th U.S.C.T. Troops

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
 any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon 82nd Ill
 Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Whitlock*,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment, and
 belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
 soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet, *eight* inches
 high.

Recruiting

ag

Mustered into service

day of

1864,

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Willard* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
thirteen years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blacksburg* *West Virginia*
the *thirteenth* day of *April* 1864.

WITNESS:

C. B. Moore

Discharged
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
1864.

By *AS Drury*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at *Blacksburg* *West Virginia*
April 1864.

No. *100-1000*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

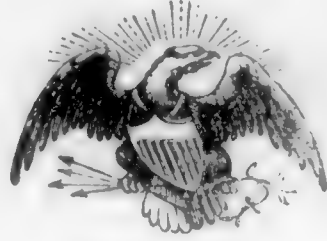
Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
is
years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 1864.

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Thomas Whitlock*
 in the State of *Tennessee*
 and by occupation a *Hammer*
 this *Thirteenth* day of *April*
 born in *Blacksville*
 aged *Nineteen* years,
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier**
 in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act
 of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Whitlock*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
 that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Thirteenth* day of *April* 1864.

Before

William Brown Capt
Co D, 16th U.S.C.T.
 I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
 any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 83rd U.S.C.T.
 Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
 soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet, *eight* inches
 high.

A. B. Dumas
 Recruiting agent

Mustered into service

day of

1864,

Mustering Officer.

Regt. Comdr., hereby restored to duty, without loss of
pay or allowances.

Col. Tho. Whitlock Co. "D" 17th U.S. C.T.

By Comd. of Maj. Genl. Rousseau
— A. S. G.

W.S.

Thomas Whitlock

Col.

Co D 17th U.S. C.T.

Mr Ellersbrook

2

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 21st, 1877

Mr. Ellerbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Thomas Whitlock, Pvt., Co. D.,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Copy of trial, as order restoring him to duty.
Deserted May 26th 64. M R May + June 64 Present
for duty "with remark" Restored to duty by Special
Order 256 H. d. O. Dist Nashville Oct 27. 64. M R
Sept and Oct 1864

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. Hae Son

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comd. &c.
Sept. 25th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

17 Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Thos. Whitlock, Co. D.

Dropped as a deserter May 26-27 1864; returned to duty
Oct. 1st 1864. - Dropped as a deserter Nov. 23 1864
before Muster-in.
Co. Morning Rep. book shows May 13 1864: Absent without leave.
May 27: Dropped as a deserter. - Oct. 11 '64: Apprehended
from desertion at Clarksville, Tenn. - Nov. 23 '64: Deserted.

M. G. Dist. of Tenn., Nashville Tenn. Oct. 27 1864.

Ex -

No. 256

The following named, enlisted men, under charge
of desertion, are, upon the recommendation of their

1502

Whitlock Willie

Co *Q*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357138	26
2	6358695	27
3	6353810	28
4	6357876	29
5	6351779	30
6	6353984	31
7	6354071	32
8	6354158	33
9	6354254	34
10	6354339	35
11	6354430	36
12	6354508	37
13	6354584	38
14	6354653	39
15	6354724	40
16	9080328	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1588490 *porrum*

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Christian Co, Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A P Dunlop; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: * Deserted May 26
1864 at Nashville Tenn
Joined from desertion Oct 9
1864 Engaged in action
at Nashville Tenn
Dec 15-16-1864

Hoelbros

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 887
A.

17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63, to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit
April 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Beck

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Appears with rank of *Prof* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cp. Donaldson Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born *Christiana Co. Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 13, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Clarksville,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cp. Donaldson Nashville.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Congl Dist Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *13*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Wiliam Whitlock
Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Nashville*
May 26, 64, with clothing
to the amt of \$26.21. —
Indebted to H. S. Clarke
Sutler 17 U.S.C.T. \$4.00

Name next on Roll
Sept & Oct 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Beach

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Pri, Co. B 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted :

When May 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Jannelly

Copied.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Miles Whiflock

Pos., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Joined from desertion
Oct 9, 1864. Restored to duty
without trial. loss of pay
& allowances as per special
orders No 256. Dated Hd-
qrs Dis of Tenn, Nashville
Tenn Oct 27, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

271 17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Oct. 9/64.

Book mark:

(851)

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Regt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Joined from de-
sertion Oct. 9, 1864. Restored
to duty without trial
pay & allowances per
special order No 256.
Dated Hd Qrs Dist
Genl Nashville Oct 27,
1864.*

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.



17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Priv. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$18.95*
joined from desertion Oct. 7,
'64. Returned to duty with
out loss of pay, without
trial per S.O. No. 256, dated
H^o Drs. Dis. of Tenn. Oct. 27/64

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted May 26. '64.
Joined Company Oct. 9. '64
Returned to duty without
trial, without loss of pay
and allowances per S. O.
No. 256, dated H^d Qu. Dist.
of Tenn. Nashville Tenn.
Oct. 27. '64
Due U.S. for Ord. \$18.95*

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Co., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock
Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

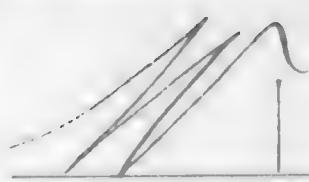
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. Nagai Copyist.



17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

11 | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Whitton
Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Am. & Co.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Am. & Co.* Copyist.

17 | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Kitterer
Prvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wm Kitterer*
and 8c15

Book mark:

Willis Kitterer
 Copyist.

17 | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Whitlock
Priv, Co. *2*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sanville Tenn. Apr 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *86* ^{*54*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Balance 8 cents*

Book mark: *\$68 P. 25, 69*

Amund
 Copyist.

Whitlock, Willis
 P, Co. B, 17th Reg't U.S. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Willis Whitlock

Private

Co B, 17. u. s. c. I.

Mr Ellerbrook
E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Mr EllersbrookAugust 7th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Willie Whitlock v. Pole, Co. D,

17th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops.

Copy of trial or order restoring him to duty.

Deserted at Nashville May 26th 64. M. R. May 26th June 64Present for duty, joined from desertion Oct 9th 1864, restored to duty without trial, loss of pay and allowances per S.O. 256 dated 11th Dec. 64 of Gen. R. H. Smith Tenn Oct 27th 1864 - M. R. Sept & Oct. 1864. Respectfully,

W. H. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haeber

Adjutant General's Office,

Via Records Discontinued Comd. &c.

Aug. 23rd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Willie Whitlock, Co. B,

17th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Dist. Tenn.

M^{aj} G. S. Dist. Tenn., Nashville 5. Oct. 27th 1864.

S. O. 256 of Ex.

The following named enlisted men, under charges of desertion, are upon the recommendation of their Reg't. Comdr. hereby restored to duty without loss of pay or allowances.

Pvt. Willie Whitlock Co. B 17th U.S.C.T.

By Comdr. of Maj. Genl. Rousseau

W. F. Co. Descript. book: Created May 26th 64, Repl. Oct. 9th 64. A. H. H.

1503

Whitney Hadley
Co *C*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Hadley Whitney

Book Mark:

See also

1504

Wiggins Jackson

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352226	26
2	6352288	27
3	6352343	28
4	6352466	29
5	6851425	30
6	6353513	31
7	9080131	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Higgins

Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Madison Ala

Occupation

Wagon maker

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 30

, 1863.

Where

Ala

By whom

W. Hohner

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Apr

23^d '64 from

Nashville Tenn.

(383q)

Joseph Newman

Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Higgins
Rot, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.
Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joiner.
(356) Copyist.

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Higgins
PR, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Higgins**Pvt.*, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserted Feb 17
64 retaken Feb 22
64 and placed
in confinement
at Murfreesboro
Tenn.*

Book mark:

(358)

Josiah

Copyist

W.

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Higgins -
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from
confinement in
Mt guard house
April 2 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wiggins

Pn, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Apr 23, 186 4

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Arrested from desertion
Feb 26. 64 and tried by Genl Court
Martial at Murfreesboro Tenn, and
before the sentence of the Court was
made known deserted again from
Regtl Guard House at Nashville
Tenn Apr 23/64

Book mark: _____

(351)

Donnelly

Copyist.

W | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Wiggins
Pvt, Co. *A*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, *apl 25*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never been Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *29* *92* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted apl. 23 1864*
from Nashville Tenn.

Book mark : _____

(861)

Perf
 Copyist.

Wiggins, Jackson
 B Co. A 17th Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jackson Wiggins
Private

Co. A. 17. U.S.C.

Mr Ellersbrook
(E)

1505

Whiggins, Joel

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352 149	26
2	6352 240	27
3	6352 371	28
4	6352 464	29
5	6351 723	30
6	6352 629	31
7	6351 856	32
8	6352 632	33
9	6352 721	34
10	6352 816	35
11	6352 917	36
12	6351 898	37
13	6353 511	38
14	9080 129	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

17

U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.Complexion *Rk*Eyes *Rk*; hair *Rk*Where born *Madison Ala*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov 50*, 186*2*.Where *Ala*By whom *H. Holmes*; term *5* y'rs.Remarks: *Deserted Apr 28 1864*
from Nashville Tenn
Detaken Aug 25 1864
Deserted again near
Memphis Ala Jan
30, 1865

(3834)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

A.

17

U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins.

Copl, Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warfield Tenn. Dec 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1862.

Where Alabama

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

8 W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Higgins
Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Josier

Copyist

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins.

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Feb 12/64
retaken Feb 22/64
and placed in
confinement at
Camp near Term

Book mark:

Jossier.

(358)

Copyist

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins
Prst, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from*
confinement in Regt.
guard House April
23 / 1864

Kept on Roll July & Aug
1864

Book mark:

(358)

Joel Higgins

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Wiggins

Priv. Co. A 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 23, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 1864.

Where

Remarks: Was arrested from desertion Feb. 26. 64 & tried by Genl Court Martial at Murfreesboro Tenn and before the sentence of the court was made known deserted again from the Regts Guard House at Nashville Tenn Apr 23/64

Book mark:

(851)

Donnelly

Copyist.

N. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Higgins
Pl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Returned from
 desertion August
 23d 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

Joel Higgins

Copyist

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins
Prst, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from*
Desertion August
23^d 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Joel Higgins

Copyist

261

17

U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins

Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 23, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Joined from Desertion
Apprehended August 23 '64

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(351)

Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Wiggins
pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest for*
"desertion" since
Aug. 23. 64

Book mark:

W. W. Mayre

(358)

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Higgins
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Dec. 26. 64*

Book mark: _____

(358) *W. W. Payne* Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Joel Wiggins
 Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dropped as a
 deserter Jan 30. 65
 Drop for one U.S.
 Rifled Musket &
 one complete set of
 accoutrements &
 appur.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist

No 17

U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins
Priv, Co. A 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 4, 1865.

Deserted :

When Jan. 30, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Wiggins
Pr, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never been Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *49* ⁹⁶ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *deserted Apr. 23 1864*
apprehended Aug. 23 1864
deserted again Jan 30
1865

Book mark : _____

(361)

Beif

Copyist.

Wiggins, Joel
 P, Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacl. Wiggins
Private

Co. A. 17. U. S. C. I.

Mr. Ellersbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook.

July 23rd, 1877

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joel Higgins Rate, Co. "A",
17th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf. & Co.

Date of promotion, cause and date of reduction. Copy of trial
(1) Born on M.R. from Org'ts Dec 3/63 as Corp. Subsequent M.R. Rate

(2) Deserted Feb. 17th 64, Retaken Feb. 22nd 64 and placed in Confinement
at Murfreesboro Tenn. - M.R. Jan'y & Feby 1864.

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson

a Chief Clerk.

per J.B.

M. J. U.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Legit.

August 2nd, 1877

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joel Higgins, Co. "A",
17th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

M.C. Capt & Co. Feby. 17th 64. Shows him "Deserted Camp near
Salem Tenn." Feby. 26th 64. "Placed in Confinement in hands
of Provost Marshal at Murfreesboro Tenn." April 11th 64. "From
absent to present in Confinement." April 23rd 64. "Broke
guard and deserted." August 23rd 1864. "Returned from desertion."
Dec. 29, 64. "Absent without leave." Jan'y 30th 65. "Dropped
as a deserter." Des. Book of Co. "Deserted April 23rd 64 from Nashville
Tenn." Reg'tl Des. Book "Deserted April 23rd - Apprehended
Aug. 23rd 1864." No evidence of Return from desertion
in Trial with Reg'tl & Co. records G. O. U. S. F. Mur-
freesboro Tenn. and Dept. of Cumberland. Prison records
Post of Murfreesboro Tenn. not on file. Name does not
appear as corporal on Reg'tl & Co. records. No evidence of promotion & reduction on said records.

2400
246211
R.W.

1506

Wiggin, Joseph
Co *L*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359779	26	
2	6359867	27	
3	6359953	28	
4	6300040	29	
5	6360136	30	
6	6360219	31	
7	6360301	32	
8	6360389	33	
9	6360474	34	
10	6360557	35	
11	6360640	36	
12	6360717	37	
13	6360791	38	
14	6360869	39	
15	9081201	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

81139773 P.O. in m

A. 2732447 POKER

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Higgins
 _____, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes *Beck*; hair *Beck*

Where born *Madison Ala*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186 *3*

Where *Alabama*

By whom *J H Holmes*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in
 action at the
 battle of Nashville
 Dec 15" & 16" 64*

(3889)

Houston

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Higgins

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Merfreesboro Tenn Dec 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 30th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 30th

, 1863.*

Where

Alabama

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

(356c)

Copyist.

OK

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Higgins

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Higgins
Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov, 30th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Alabama* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D.P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

11

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Higgins

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30', 1863.*

Where Cal., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due
at \$600 per month
from Jan 1/64 to
April 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Higgins

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ala.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan 1/64 to
April 30/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Weber

(358c)

Copyist.

It | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Higgins

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ala* *

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for
clothing camp & Gar-
rison's equipage \$16.-
24 cts*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

20

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wiggins

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John

Copyist.

20

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Higgins

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ³¹ 100 for Ordinance
" " \$ 16 ²⁴/₁₀₀ " C.C. & G.E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolman

Copyist.

24 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wiggins
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. L. Luman
Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wiggins
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolson
Copyist.

NARA 948
W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wiggins
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tobman

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Higgins

Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for

Ordinance & cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Proctor

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Higgins

Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where

Alabama *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Dis. U.S. for dis. 80

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bohner

(358c)

Copyist.

77

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wiggins
Pvt, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb-28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *1626* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. *retained* \$ *600* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 79 P 239. 69*

(361)

Archester
 Copyist.

1507

Wiggin, Ruben B.

Co G, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359780	26	
2	6359866	27	
3	6359952	28	
4	6360048	29	
5	6360135	30	
6	6360218	31	
7	6360300	32	
8	6360322	33	
9	6360411	34	
10	6360497	35	
11	6360578	36	
12	6360722	37	
13	6360899	38	
14	9181202	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

EB 412 P178

See also

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**
Reuben B. Higgins
 , Co. , 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Ala*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Corporal*
R. Higgins died
in Cumberland
U. S. A. Gen. Hosp.
Nashville Tenn
on the 15th day of
Nov 1865 of Flux

Houston

OK | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben B. Higgins
Priv., Co. *4*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hurdonsboro Tenn, Dec, 12th, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Alabama*

Period *8* years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1880

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. P. Weber

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Haggins

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 12th 1863 to Apr 30th*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*

Where *Alabama* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Dr, 1/10 Haverack, 1/10 Canteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

D. S. Webster

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Higgins
Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Alabama* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Private*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

DP Webster
(358c) Copyist.

OK

17

U.S.C.T.

Rurban Wiggins

Priv.

Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where

Ala. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at
\$600 per month from
Jan 1/64 to April 30/64* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

K

17

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Higgins
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ala.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Back pay due
 at 6 Dollars per
 month from Jan 1'
 64, to April 30/64*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. J. Weber

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Higgins

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ala.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for
clothing camp & Garri-
son equipage \$24.83
cts*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Weber

(358c)

Copyist.

26

17

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Higgins
Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.*

Where *Ala* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tobman

Copyist.

20 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Higgins
Corp, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 186*3*.*Where *Alabama* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *24* ^{*83*}/_{*100*} for *CC & GE*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Johnson

Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Wiggins

Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolman

Copyist.

231 17 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Wiggins
Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Ala.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due A.D. for
Ordinance lost 31 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tobin
Copyist.

21 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Wiggins
Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordinance lost
31 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Johnman

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Reuben Wiggins
Capt., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3**

Where *Alabama**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *died in Cumberland*
Dist. Gen. Hosp. pt.
Nashville, Tenn.
Nov. 20. '65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *died Nov. 15. 65 E.B.V. 12*
P. 178

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Peuben Wiggins
Corp, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Ms. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *18 74* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Alied Nov. 15. '65*
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: *V. 238. P. 95. '76*
V. 21. P. 202. '68 J.S.

Rochester

(361)

Copyist.

Miggins, Reuben
Co. 17 Reg't *USCG*
 , Co. ,

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier; and in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

the fact will be reported.

Par. 163. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (_____) regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF

OF
of *Robert Wiggins*

Late Company.....

Late Company... *G*.....
17th Regiment of... *2nd*.....

Volunteers, who died at Camp Gravel Hopk

on the 15th day of November 1869



Inventory of the effects of Nathan Wiggins late
a Corporal of Captain Ed. J. Stevens Company "E" of
the 17th Regiment of Inf. Volunteers who was enrolled as
a Corporal at Madison Co. in the State of Alabama on
the 30th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States
as a Corporal on the 2nd day of December 1863, at Muskegeton, Tenn
in Company "E" 17th Regiment of Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Madison Co. in the State
of Alabama; he was 20 years of age, Five feet Three inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Inf. Cumberland & Genl. Hosp. at
Nashville Tenn. on the Fifteenth day of November 1865, by
reason of Acute Dysentery.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....	1		
Great Coats.....	1	Flannel Shirts.....	1		
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pairs Boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats.....		Pairs Shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	2	Pairs Socks.....	1		
Stable Frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal
Nathan Wiggins deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Cumberland Hospital
DATE: Nov 29th 1865
[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel A. Storm
apt. Surgeon
Commanding the Company
Wm. H. Murphy

Inventory of Effects of *Reuben Higgins*
Co. G 17th Reg't., W.B. & Inf't.; who died in the
Cumberland U. S. A. Gen'l. Hosp't., on the 15th
day of November 1865.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers	2	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs Flannel Drawers		Canteens	
Forage Caps		Pairs Cotton Drawers	1		
Great Coat	1	Flannel Shirts	1		
Uniform Coat		Cotton Shirts			
Uniform Jacket		Pairs Boots			
Flannel Sack Coat		Pairs Shoes	1		
Blouses	2	Pairs Socks	1		
Stable Frocks		Blankets	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue Overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$ + +
				Notes	\$ + +

INVENTORY

OF THE

RECEIVED

OF *Reuben Higgins*

Late of *Co. G 17th Reg't.,*

W.B. & Inf't. who died in the

Cumberland U. S. A. Gen. Hosp't.,

on the *15th* day of *Nov.* 1865.



Cumberland U. S. A. Gen'l. Hosp't.,
Nashville, Tenn., Nov 13th 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that
Reuben Wiggins of your company, died in
this Hospital on the 15th day of November 1865

Enclosed is an inventory of his effects. Please
forward his Descriptive Roll without delay, that Final Statements may be
made out.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Serv't.,

Samuel A. Morrow
Asst Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.

Commanding Officer

Co. G 17 Reg't., W. B. L. I.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Number 4, 1876

The *Rank* of *Co. "G"*, *14th* Reg't U. S. Colored *Inf.*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *1st*, 1865, *1st*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
Number 15, 1865

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. 186

For *1st*, 1865, *1st*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

(*Number 15*), 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linn
See letter to Auditor
Dec. 14, 1876.
17, 1876.

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. G
OF

Co. G
14th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. 15, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words as a *veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *enrolled* into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled

papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claims allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Adj. Gen. Lee 8/1/64
Adj. Gen. Lee 2/2/66
Adj. Gen. Lee 2/2/66
Adj. Gen. Lee 2/2/66
Adj. Gen. Lee 2/2/66

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 28 Aug 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Co G

Capt. Rufus Wiggins
1st Reg't of 24th Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 15 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* Statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adj. Gen. Lee

I certify, on honor, that Richard Higgins, a Private of
 Captain Edw. Stevens Company (G) of the 10th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Madison Co, State
 of Alabama, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of December, 1863, at Alabama
 by St. Valued, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the Second day of December, 1863, at
Chapman's Town, by Ensign Ernest; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Wounded at 865 when he was taken to
Hospital and died November 5th 1865.

The said Richard Higgins was last paid by Paymaster
May Allen, to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty $\frac{44}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
X $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Alabama, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received since last settlement on entering service, Twenty $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Indebted to 31st

X $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
X $\frac{X}{100}$; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the X $\frac{X}{100}$, 1865.

He is indebted to X $\frac{X}{100}$, **SUTLER**, X $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to X $\frac{X}{100}$, **LAUNDRESS**, X $\frac{X}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. General Hospital, this 27th day
 of November, 1865.

Amuel A. Hornum
John H. Hornum
 Commanding Company
Horne

NARA 925

Reuben Higgins

Capt Co G 17 USC 17

Mr Ellsworth

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Mr Ellensbrook.

December 17th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Corp^t Reuben Wiggins, Co. G,
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Date of promotion to Corporal.

Entered in from Co. G to Feb'y 28th 65 as
Private, from Feb'y 28th 65 to Dec 31st 65 as Corporal.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. H. Hae son

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 21st, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Reuben Wiggins, Co. G,
17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Promoted Corp by S. C. No. 13 H. C. 17th U. S. C. T.
Feb. 28th 65.

G.B.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Dear Sir,

*Eastern Virginia,
April 26, 1902.
Mrs. J. S. Galt
Ann. Wash.
(Mem.)*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Reuben Wiggins*
 Number and locality of the grave. *"14521" City Cemetery*
 Hospital number of the deceased. . .
 Regiment, rank, and company. . . *17th U.S.C.T. Corp 69*
 Residence before enlistment. . . *Huntsville Ala*
 Marital condition, (and if married,) *Married*
 Name and residence of the widow. . . *Amanda Wiggins*
 Cause of death. . . *Acute Dysentery*
 Age of the deceased. . . *20 Years*
 Place of birth. . . *Huntsville*
 References and remarks. . .
 Date of death and burial. . . *November 15 " 1865*

Certificates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
 Cemetery.

Effects:

*one Cap One Lt coat Two Blouses Two Pairs
 Trowsers One Pair Cotton Drawers One Flannel Shirt
 one Pair Shoes One Pair Socks One Blanket one Knapsack*

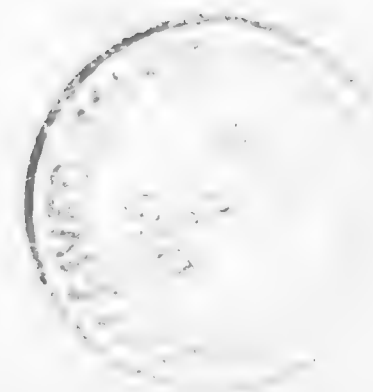
Co Commander Notified Nov- 15 " 1865

*Effects given to Mother Dec 4th 1865
 Final Statement & Inv^y. forwarded to Adj^t Genl*

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Reuben Wiggins
Number and locality of the grave . . .	14521. " City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	17 U. S. C. I. Co. E
Residence before enlistment . . .	Huntsville
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	Married
the residence of the widow) . . .	Huntsville Ala
Cause of death	Acute Dysentery
Age of the deceased	20 Years
Nativity	Huntsville Ala
References and remarks	Amanda Wiggins
Date of death and burial	November 13 th , 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig Genl L Thomas

SIR:

A. G. W. S. A.

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Amuel A. Starnes
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Cumberland

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Wiggins Woodson

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352225	26
2	6352287	27
3	6352372	28
4	6352465	29
5	6357424	30
6	6353512	31
7	9080130	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Moore Higgins

....., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Madison, Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Ala*

By whom *W. Holmes*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted April 23rd
from Nashville
Tenn.*

(3884)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Wiggins
Pot, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.



17

U.S.C.T.

Wardson Higgins
PA

5722, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Joiner

Copyist

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Woodson Wiggins
PL, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 17*

64 / retaken Feb 26 / 64
and placed in con-
finement at
Murfreesboro Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist

24.

17

U.S.C.T.

Woodson Higgins.
 Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
 confinement in
 Regt guard House
 April 23 1864.

Book mark:

Jones.

(358)

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Wiggins
Pri Co A 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864

Deserted :

When Apl 23, 1864
Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When , 186 .
Where

Remarks : Arrested from desertion Feb 26. 64
and tried by Genl Court martial
at Murfreesboro Tenn, and before
the sentence of the Court was made
Rumson deserted again from Regtl Guard
House at Nashville Tenn Apl 23/64

Book mark :

(351)

Scmelly

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Woodson Wiggins
 Pl Co. a, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Marshall Tenn., Apr. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never been Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *35' 76* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Diserled Apr. 23 1864*
from Marshall Tenn

Book mark: _____

(861)

Ref

Copyist.

Wiggins, Woodson
 S, Co. A, 17th Reg't US Corp

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Woodson Higgins
Private

Co. A. 17. u. s. c. I.

Mr Ellerkrook

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellersbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 23rd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Woodson Higgins Co. "A",1st Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Copy of trial.

Deserted Feb. 17, 64 Retaken Feb 22, 64 and placed
in confinement at Murfreesboro Tenn. - Mr R. Ganigand
Feb. 18, 64.

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson

a Chief Clerk.

per J. B

w. f. u.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Service

August 2nd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Woodson Higgins, Co. "A",1st Reg't U. S. C. T.Co. A Book shows him "Deserted Camp
near Salem Tenn." Feb. 25, 64 "Placed in confine-
ment in hands of Provost Marshal at Murfreesboro
Tenn." April 11, 64 from "Absent to present in confinement."
April 23rd 1864 "Broke guard and deserted." Prison
records Cost of Murfreesboro Tenn. Not on file.No evidence of return from desertion, Trial with
regt and Co. records. General Orders U. S. F.
Murfreesboro Tenn. and Dept of CumberlandDes Book of Co shows him "Deserted Apr. 23rd 64 from Nashville Tenn."Des Book shows him "Deserted 1864. Apprehended 1864. & Deserted Apr. 23/64.
Aug. 277. (A. B.)

1864
 Wilburn, William

Co *D*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353525	26	
2	6353685	27	
3	6353783	28	
4	6353890	29	
5	6353980	30	
6	6354068	31	
7	6354155	32	
8	6354906	33	
9	6354900	34	
10	6354257	35	
11	6354340	36	
12	6354431	37	
13	6354509	38	
14	6354585	39	
15	6354654	40	
16	6354725	41	
17	9080322	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5/16019 C.G. M. + 200
D. 1537709 pom m

W 17 U.S.C.T.
William Melburn
Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 53 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion D-K

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Simonton Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

By whom W. Holmes, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Sec.
13th 863 Reduced to ranks
Apr. 26-1864 Reported as
a deserter from Jan. 1-65 to
Jan. 23-65 Restored to duty
without trial with loss of pay
& allowances for the time
of his improper absence
Per P.O. # 72 dated 24th Dec.
dis of term. March 6. Nashville.

W. C. Howard

A. 17 U.S.C.T.

William Milburn

Corpl. B, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Alabama*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach
Copyist.

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Milburn

Pvt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 12, 63 to Apt 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to private
from Corporal By order
Col H. R. Shapter*

Book mark:

Beach

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Melburn
Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Melburn

Regt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord.*
43¢. Pay due six dollars
per month from Jan'y 64
to Apl 30. 64.

Book mark: *5351*

Beach

NARA 999
N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Melburn

Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Gov't ord
43 cts Pay due six dollars
per month. from Jan 1.
64 to Apr 30, 64.

Book mark:

Beach

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Melburn

Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wilbur
Prst, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$ 1. ⁶⁴/₁₀₀*

Book mark :

O'Hagan
 Copyist.

W 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilburn
Pvt, Co. *B* 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Febr. 4*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Where *Alabama*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Joined from Desertion*
Returned Voluntarily Jan.
23/65.

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

24 17 U.S.C.T.

William Wilburn
Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Febr. 4, 1865.

Deserted :

When Jan. 1, 1865.

Where Alabama

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : On the March near
Decatur Ala.

Book mark :

(351)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

10

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wilburn

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 13, 1865,
 rejoined Co. Jan. 23, 1865,
 restored to duty without
 trial, with loss of pay and
 allowances for the time
 of his improper absence
 per S.O. No. 72, dated N.
 2nd Dist. of Tenn. Nashville
 Mch. 25, '65.

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wilbur
Pr, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wilburn
Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wilburn
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilburn
Pr., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. & Mrs. D. C.*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amos
 Copyist.

17

17

U.S.C.T.

William Tibbels

Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*William Wilson**Private*, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 25 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Apr 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11*^{*23*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due from Aug 3, 64
to Jan 23 65 - Reported to be
paid by paymaster on
having been falsely re-
ported as a deserter by
Lieut. Springsteen Norr
(over)*

Book mark: _____

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1911

JAN. 24

6354725

1891

was a deserter

Wilburn, William
 P., Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Wilburn

Private
Co B. 17. u. s. c. I.

N^y Ellersbrook.
E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook.

August 7th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William Wilburn

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Cause and date of reduction.

"Reduced to private from Corporal by order Col
W. R. Shafter" M. R. from Oregon to April 30. 64.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Hatcher.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Bonds

August 23rd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

William Wilburn

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Cause not stated. no Order in the case.

Description Book of Company Reports him
Reduced to the Ranks April 26th 1864

Cause not stated. no Order in the case.

William Wilbur

Private

Co B 17. u. s. c. I.

Mr Ellertson

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellersbrook

August 7th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William Wilburn Polk, Co. B,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Is.

Copied order restoring him to duty.
Present with remark "Deserted Jan 13 65. rejoined Company
Jan 23 65, restored to duty without trial, with loss of pay^{and}
allowances for the time of his improper absence per S. O. no 72
dated Hd. Qrs Dist. Tenn. Nashville Tenn. March 25 65. Dr. R. M. Ch.
Apr. 1865.

Respectfully,

A. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

Vis. Records Discontinued Comds. &c

Aug. 23rd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wm. Wilburn, Co. B,

17th Reg't

U.S.C.T.

Dist. Tenn. H. Qrs. Dist. Tenn., Nashville T. Mar. 25 1865.

No. 72 }
 Ex.

The following named enlisted men reported as deserters,
are upon the recommendation of their Reg't. Comdr. restored
to duty without trial, with loss of all pay & al. during their
improper absence

Pl. Wm. Wilburn Co. B 17th U.S.C.T.

By Comdr. of Maj. Genl. Rousseau
Co. Mg. Rep. book } Deserted Jan'y, 1865. Ret'd Jan'y. 23 65. (Sgt.) R. H. Polk
Co. Dr. book

1510
Wiley John
 Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-6063	26
2	635-6133	27
3	635-6199	28
4	635-6363	29
5	635-1818	30
6	635-1843	31
7	635-6379	32
8	635-6441	33
9	635-6525	34
10	635-6615	35
11	635-6698	36
12	635-1949	37
13	635-1968	38
14	635-6842	39
15	635-6860	40
16	635-6924	41
17	635-6987	42
18	635-7046	43
19	635-7102	44
20	9080654	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0746619: Common
0.1291732 P.O. Mon Rata

W 17 U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 14 years; height 4 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bowling Green, Ky

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

By whom J. S. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted June 21, 64

Apprehended July 21, 64.

Restored to duty with loss of
all pay and allowances to

Sept. 1, 1864, per S.O. 213, dated

Nel. Ours. D. M. I., Aug. 31, 1864.

J. B. Gage

(3839)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Wiley
Musician, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., June 7, 186*5*.

Where born *Bowling Green Ky.*

Age *14* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Jan 17*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Murfreesboro Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *4* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g)

Easterling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

Wiley, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 26 & Mar 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Castling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley
Wiley, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Castling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

Must. Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dropped as deserter
 from a breast without
 leave June 21st 1864.
 Due M.S. for horse sack
 33 cts.

Book mark:

Eastling

(358)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

Mus, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When

June 21

1864

Where

Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When

186

Where

Remarks:

Name cancelled by line in Roll

Book mark:

Donnelly

(351)

Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

Musician Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Aug. 2, 1864.

Deserted :

When

June 21

1864.

Where

Nashville

Arrested :

When

186 .

Where

Remarks :

Joined from Desertion
Returned Voluntarily July 29/
64

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

(351)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

Hansen, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
 desertion July 29th 1864.
 Restored to duty by Genl.
 Order 205. Bld. Drs.
 Dist. Nashville, Tenn.
 Aug 31st 1864 with loss full
 pay allowance to Sept. 1st 1864,
 Due W. S. for 1 Blanket 33 cts,
 Due \$6.00 per month from
 enlistment.

Book mark:

(358)

Pastoring

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

Master, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty
by Genl. Order 205,
3rd Div. Dist. Nashville
Tenn. Aug. 31/64 with
Adj. of all pay allowances
to Sept. 1st 1864. Due U.S.
for Blanket 33 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Eastell

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley
Musson, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Hrs K. 33%*
Restored to duty by S.O. No.
205 Hd Qrs Nashville, Tenn.,
Aug. 31/64 with loss of
all pay & allowances to
Sept. 1/64.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

Musician, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

Muster, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*.08*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & Equip.*Due Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Confined in Penitentiary, Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

4

17

U.S.C.T.

*John Wiley**Mus.*, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from Mil-*
itary Prison, Nashville, Tenn.,
May 25/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

PARA 1032

W 17 U.S.C.T.

John Wiley
Music, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1st, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 25, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Indebted to U.S. for
Co's Equipage \$1.⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Book mark:

(351)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

Muse, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Erroneously dropped as a Deserter May 25/65, when he was Confined by the Civil authorities of Nashville without the knowledge of his Commanding officer.*

Book mark:

(358)

(Patterson)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley

Music, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 4, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 25, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned from desertion
 Was erroneously dropped as
 a Deserter while confined
 in Prison by civil authority

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(851)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley
Miss, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*97**100* for*ordnance*

Remarks:

Erroneously dropped
as deserter May 25, '65.
while confined by levee
authority without the
knowledge of his commanding
officer.

Book mark:

L. Williams,

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley
Mus, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, + Dec*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. Williams
 Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*John Wiley**Mason*, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February 1*, 1866.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammond

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiley
Muse, Co. "D", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *15*¹⁴ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 21, '64*
Apprehended July 21, '64.
Returned to duty with
loss of all pay & allowan-
ces to Sept. 1, '64 per S.O. #113
1st. Div. S.W.T. Aug. 31

Book mark: *4181 2^d Aud. July 31, '64.*

(361)

L. Williams,
 Copyist.

Wiley, John
Mus., Co. D, 17th Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

September 17th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John Wiley, Musician, Co. D,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Copy of trial, Cause of confinement &c

Absent. Confined in Penitentiary Nashville
Term M. R. McChaplin 1865.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

W. L. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Condo.

Sept. 22nd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

John Wiley, Mus., Co. D;

Co. Morning Report book shows during Mar & up to Apr. 23rd 1865:
2 Mus. present for duty. - April 24th '65: Mus. John Wiley
Absent in arrest. - May 25th '65: Received Notice of his desertion
from Mil. Prison. - Aug. 13th '65: Dropped as a Deserter, did not
desert, but was confined by Civil authority, released & returned
to duty July 12th 1865. - (accounted for as present for duty Aug. 13th '65)

Nothing additional. - Nothing in orders Mil. Div. from W. L. M. Trum.
Records of Penitentiary Nashville for 1865 are not in file.
Records Mil. Prison " " incomplete.

W. L. M.

without trial, with loss of pay & al. prior to Sept. 1 '1864.

Mus: John Wiley Co. D-17 U.S.C. Inf.

By Comd. of Maj: Genl. Rousseau
 (Sgt.) B.A. Polk
 Atty. Genl.

(No. 205 is correct)

John Wiley

Musicians

G D. 17. u. s. c. 7

Mr Ellersbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 17th, 1877

Mr. Ellersbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John Wiley

Musician, Co. D,

17th Reg't

U. S. C. Troops

Copy of trial, or order restoring him to duty.

Dropped as a deserter from absent without leave.

June 21st 1864. M. P. Mayo June 26, Present for duty.by Gen. Order #205 Ad. G. S. Dist. Nashville Tenn Aug. 31st 1864.With loss of all pay & allowances to Sept. 1st 1864. M. P.

July & Aug. 1864. Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Comd's. &c

Sept. 22nd, 1877

W. L. M.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Wiley

Mus., Co. "D",

17th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Co. Descriptive book: Deserted June 21st 1864; ApprehendedJuly 21st 1864; Restored to duty with loss of all pay & al. to Sept.1st 64, per G. O. No. 213 Ad. G. S. Dist. Nashville Tenn Aug. 31st 1864.Co. Morning Rep. book shows June 17th 1864: Absent without leave.June 21: Dropped as a deserter. ^{Aug. 3: Rel'd from detention} Sept. 1st 64: 2 Mus. present

for duty.

Ad. G. S. Dist. Tenn, Nashville T. Aug. 31st 1864.

G. O. No. 205 (Ext)

The following named enlisted men, charged with desertion, are, upon the recommendation of their Reg't. Comd's., restored to duty

1511

Willes Cornelius

Co *F*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 v 8 6 v v	26
2	6 3 v 8 7 4 1	27
3	6 3 v 8 8 3 8	28
4	6 3 v 9 6 v 4	29
5	9 0 8 1 1 0 9	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20	X	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1044
W. 17 U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Willis.

, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Giles Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 21*, 186*3*.
* Muster in *Dec 12-63*

Where *Stevenson*
* " *Murfreesboro.*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*, term *3* y'rs.
* " *Li. Ernest*

Remarks: *Died in Contraband*
Hosp. Murfreesboro
Apr 15-1864.

Dickerson.

27 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Miller

Priv., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 1863.

Where *Stevenson Ala*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1/11/1864

Book mark:

Laurenson

(356)

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Mills

Priv

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in small
Pop 18th pl Murfreesboro Tenn
since Apr 7/64

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

*Domini Willis**Priv*

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Died in Contraband
& Corp. Murders seen
Apr 15/64*

Book mark : ..

Laurence

(358)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

Or
Frederick Willis
Art, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* ~~1866~~.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *23³⁷* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Comra-*
band Hosp. Memphis
Tenn. Apr. 15/64

Book mark: _____

(361)

G. F. N.
 Copyist.

Killis, Cornelius

D, Co. 7

17

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1864 *Sup*
 FINAL STATEMENT
Sup
 OF
Privt Cornelius Willis Co. "F"
 17th Reg't of *U.S.A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
 JUL 20 1871

I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Willis ^{late} a private of
Captain J. A. Kriese Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Giles Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Stevenson Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Stevenson Ala, on the 30th day
of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. G. W.
Ernest, at Murfreesboro on the 12 day of Dec,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Alabama, at Stevenson Ala,
on the 30th day of Nov, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Alabama to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he died at Contraband
Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn April 15th 1863.

The said Cornelius Willis ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
never to include the day of Nov, 1863, and has
pay due him from ^{Enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the ~~present~~ ^{of his death} date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Nine ⁹⁰ ~~100~~ dollars, since the 30th day of Nov,
1863, ~~when~~ ^{never} his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Alabama, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the 12 day of Dec, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23 day
of November, 1865.

A. F. Kriese
Capt 17th U.S.
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

Sup
pt Cornelius Willis Co
7th 17 Reg't of *Inf*
 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Willis, late a private of
 Captain J. A. Frelands Company (4) of the 17th Regiment of Vol
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Giles Co, State
 of West Virginia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Stevenson Ala, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Stevenson Ala, on the 20th day
 of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Ernest
Ernest, at Murfreesboro, on the 12 day of Dec,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. he died at Contraband
Hospital Murfreesboro Tenn April 15th 1864.

The said Cornelius Willis was ^{never} ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from ^{Enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the ^{of his death} ~~present~~ date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty nine ⁹⁰ ~~100~~ dollars, since the 20th day of Nov,
 1863, when his clothing account was ^{never} ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23 day
 of November, 1865.

1st sent from Gallatin
 Tenn March 5th 1866.

A. K. Kiese
Capt 17th Vol
 Commanding Company.

1864 Duplicate 148

FINAL STATEMENT

for
for Cornelius Willis
17th Reg't of U.S. I

VOLUNTEERS.

On April 15, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 2^d 1863

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Am J

I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Willis late a private of
 Captain J. A. Frelands Company (B) of the 17th Regiment of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Giles Co, State
 of Tenn, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____ and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Stevenson Ala, on the 31st day
 of Nov, 1863, he was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. G. W
Ernest, at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 1st day of Dec,
 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Contraband
Camp Murfreesboro Tenn April 15th 1864.

The said Cornelius Willis ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster

_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ ^{Enlistment to date of Death} to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Nine ⁹⁰ ~~100~~ dollars, since the 21st day of Nov,
 1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ ^{never} ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 23 day
 of November, 1865.

A. F. Kliese

Capt 17th U.S.C.

Commanding Company

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mar 13 1866

Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

100 2/4
or
Cornelius Willis
Co #17 Reg't of 11th Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Encl. 100 2/4
1866
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WAR DEPARTMENT,
 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 Washington, *Sept 8*, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~one~~ Final Statement *for*
 Inventory, has been received in the case of *Commissaries*
Miller's of Co. *"H"*, *19*th Regiment
 of *W. Colored Troops* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Saggard
 Assistant Adjutant General.
 (110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. "H" 19th W. Colored Troops,

Washington
Tenn

Sur

over

Very Respc. Gully
Your Obedt. Servant
A. H. Klieck
Capt 17th U.S.C.

To
Adj't Genl W. A.
Washington
D.C.

Gallatin Tenn

Respectfully Returned
 the within named Soldier
 died at Contraband Hospital
 Newbern Tenn I have
 now received his description
 list I have the Honor to
 your Respectfully your
 of the South
 Joseph H. Melan
 Capt. and Co. H
 5th Regt. Col. S.

hon
 in de
 of Co
 17" 1/2

above
 Nov 23rd
 The Regiment

Gallatin Tenn
March 3rd 1866.

Sir

Enclosed herewith I have the honor to transmit the Final Statements in duplicate and One Copy ^{of Inventory} of the Effects of Cornelius Willis late 1st Co H 17th U.S. Infy.

I made out a set for the above named man at Nashville Tenn Nov 23rd 65, and left them at the Office of the Regimental Adjutant to be forwarded, and he says he done so,

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

A. H. Kiese

Capt 17th U.S. Infy.

To
Adj't Genl M. A.
Washington
D.C.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: _____

Rank: _____ Company: _____ Regiment: _____

Arm: _____ State: _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

242, 1st Regt. 1865. Nov 17/65
 ✓ July 16/66

Incumbent
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____
Cornelius Willis
 _____ of Company *F*
17 Regiment of *U. S. C. I.*
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Information of death
 taken from Gr. ret. of dec.
 soldiers, wrote to Co. Comm'r,
 who stated that the man
 died in Contraband Hosp't,
 Murfreesboro Tenn. with des.
 list. Wrote to Surg. who stated
 that the man was never
 a patient in this Hospital,
 letter of Surg. S. 157.
 R. P. T. 1865. Refd to Co
 Comdr Apr 26. 1865.
D

I certify, on honor, that Cornelius Willis, a Private of
 Captain J. A. Freeland's Company (A) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Giles Co, State
 of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; OK complexion,
BRN eyes, BRN hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21 day of Nov, 1863, at Stevenson Ala
 by J. A. Holmes, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 12 day of Dec, 1863, at
Murfreesboro Tenn, by St. G. W. Ernest; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. he died in Contraband
at St. Murfreesboro Tenn April 15th 1864.
 The said Cornelius Willis was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster

_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
 has pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ ^{Enlistment - of his death}; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 39 ⁹⁰ ~~100~~ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was ~~last~~ ^{never} settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
_____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Gallatin Tenn, this 3rd day
 of March, 1864.

A. F. Kliese
Capt-17th U. S. Inf
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Cornelius Willis

Late of Company *F*

17 Reg't of *71st*

Volunteers, who died at *Wurzburg, Pr*

on the *15* day of *April* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Cornelius Willis late
a private of Captain J. A. Grelands Company A of
the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Stinson in the State of Alabama on
the 21 day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 12 day of Dec 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company A, 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Giles Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Controband Hosp, at
Murfreesboro Tenn on the 15th day of April 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Cornelius Willis, deceased, and that ^{he had no} the effects are in the hands
of to my knowledge at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Nov 23 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. H. Kliese
Capt 17th U.S.C.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company

Reg't of

Volunteers, who died at

on the day of 186 .



Inventory of the effects of Cornelius Willis late
a private of Captain J. H. Argelands Company A of
the 17th Regiment of Vol Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Stevenson in the State of Alabama on
the 30th day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 12 day of Dec 1863, at Murfreesboro Tenn
in Company A, 17th Regiment of Vol Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Greene Co in the State
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Contraband Hosp, at
Murfreesboro Tenn on the 13th day of April 1864, by
reason of Dys

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of prt
Cornelius Willis, deceased, and that he had no effects are in the hands
of to my knowledge at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Nov 23 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. H. Kliese
Capt 17th Vol
Commanding the Company.

1512

Willet John

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354889	26
2	6354971	27
3	6355038	28
4	6355137	29
5	6355231	30
6	6356004	31
7	9080484	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 213 12 / 320

See also

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Willit

....., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lollendale Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 29*, 186*5*.

Where *Murfreesboro.*

By whom *J. H. Holms*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in U.S. Genl. Hospl., No. 11
Aug. 10. 64. at Nashville.*

Maher

W. 17 U.S.C.T.

John Willett

Pt, Co C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murphersboro Tenn. Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Nov 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 29, 1863.

Where Murphersboro Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. much

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Willet
Pvt

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 24, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halemb

(358)

Copyist.

W 1

17

U.S.C.T.

John Willett
Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Rollfor *March*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Left sick at Murfreesboro**Jan Apr 9/64 -*

Book mark:

Halecomb

H

17

U.S.C.T.

John Willett
Pr, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 1864.Present or absent *(not stated)*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halcomb

(858)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Willett
 Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 186 4

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Died - Due led for
Ordnance 1064 / canteen 41 4

Book mark: Died Aug 8/64 CB 12/390

Whelan

71

17

U.S.C.T.

John Willitt

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Pay due fr. Enlist, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 43 35- 100; due U. S. \$ 2 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 10, 1864
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: Died Aug. 8/64
E 73 570

E. H. Harper

(381)

Copyist.

Willet John

D, Co. *E*, **17** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>1</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement, in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Willet

Late of Company C17th Reg't of U.S. Col TroopsVolunteers, who died at Genl Hospital No 16on the 8th day of Aug 1864.JUL
20
1871

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A. G. O. July 13, 1865
Rec'd. U. S. A. G. O. P. M.
Rec'd. J. S. P. M. 24 Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 22 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

Company C
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Willett
 a *Private* in Company *C*

17th Regt. of U.S. Col Troops
Leideberg 8/1/64



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 31, 1871
The Search of Poles John
Willett, Co. "C", 17th Regt. U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For July, August 1864, no date, 186
 Company Muster-out Roll.
 August 10th, 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.
 Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.
By Surgeon August 8th, 1864
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
August 8th, 1864
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 Regimental Return.

For August, 1864, August 8th, 1864
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.
 By Surgeon General.

Aug 8th, 1864, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Anna M. Sweet
 Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted H. M.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

A. G. T. July 13, 1865
Rec'd. of A. G. T. 11. 11. 1865
rec'd. for 11. 11. 1865 sent 21 Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

Company C
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Willett

a *Private* in Company *C*

17th Regt. of U.S. Col. Troops

Leaving 8/1/64



Rec'd. of A. G. T. 11. 11. 1865

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 31, 1864

The death of *John Willett* *Co. "C", 17th Regt. U.S.*

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. *For July & August 1864, no date, 1864*

Company Muster-out Roll. *August 10th, 1864*

Company Descriptive Book. *1864*

Company Morning Reports. *1864*

Soldier's Final Statement. *August 8th, 1864*

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. *1864*

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. *August 8th, 1864*

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. *1864*

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. *1864*

Regimental Return. *For August 1, 1864, August 8th, 1864*

Regimental Quarterly Returns. *1864*

Regimental Descriptive Book. *1864*

By Surgeon General. *1864*

Aug. 8th, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Anna M. Lunt

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 24. 11.

I certify, That Jimm Willett a Private,
 of Captain C. P. S. [unclear] Company [C] of the 17th Regiment
 of US Col I, born in McKean, in the State of Tennessee,
 aged 18 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
 by J. H. Holmes at Memphisto on the 29th day
November eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,
 and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee on
the 8th day of August 1864 by reason of
Typhoid Fever

The said Jimm Willett was last paid by
 Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day
 of _____ eighteen hundred and _____ ^{may since enrollment} and has pay due from that
 time to this present date. August 8th 1864

He has been drawing \$ _____ per month for _____ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 15 $\frac{85}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States for one blanket & 1st Wiper

He is indebted to one W. Beren Driver Amst 1.01 laundress

at _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is _____ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 30th day
 of August 1864.

Justin K. Payne

Asst Surg
In charge of Commanding Company.
Gen Hospital No 16

1513
William Berry

Co . . . , 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351223	26
2	6351597	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W3

17

U.S.C.T.

Williams, Berry

Appears with rank of *Pl* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cincinnati Ohio, Apr. 6 & 7, 1865.*Where born *Kentucky*Age *38* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Apr. 7*, 1865.Where enlisted *Gen O.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Apr. 7*, 1865.Where mustered in *Gen O*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}Where credited *Miami Sp. Ham* ^{*100*} *Gen*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes

W 17

U.S.C.T.

Berry Williams

Priv., Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

10th Apr Ohio May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 ³⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 3 ³/₃ ^c/₁₀₀

Remarks: Amt deposited under
G.O. No 305, A & C Dec 27
1864 \$ 280. Amt drawn
under Par 6 same order
00. Bal due on deposit \$ 280.
Discharged per instructions
(over)

Book mark:

Shanghan

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

6351597

018910

from secty of war
dated May 1"/65

 _____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't _____

 _____ 3 _____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry Williams am desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty four years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Cincinnati, O.
7th day of April 1865
Berry Williams
Mark

Discharged 18
Credited to Miami Sp.
Hamilin County
and Dist Ohio.
Cincinnati 26, 83

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

No. 1865
Berry Williams
Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.
April 7th 18 63
By Sept. 12, 1864
Co 1 2nd Regt of O

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

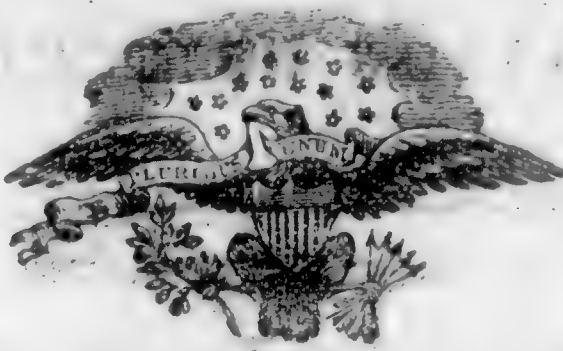
the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

(Col)

CincinnatiI, Berry Williams

born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Eight years,and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to havevolunteered this Seventh day of April 1865,to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, forthe period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Berry Williams dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United Statesof America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati thisthis 7th day of April 1865, Berry WilliamsBEFORE Leafe S. H. Dunning Mark

Rev. Mar. 20th 1865

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles S. Helm Jr. D
Apt. Surg. Board of Enrollment Ind
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Berry Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has DK eyes, DK hair, DK complexion, is fair, feet four inches high.

Leafe S. H. Dunning
Capt. and Pres. Mar Volunteers,
 Regiment of 20th Ind of V RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 14th Regiment of US C & G Volunteers, on the 7th day of April 1865, at Cincinnati

Leafe S. H. Dunning
Capt. and Pres. Mar Volunteers,
 Regiment of 20th Ind of V

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Berry Williams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, O.
the 7th day of April 1865

Witness:

J. S. Morrison

Berry Williams
Mark

Discharged _____
18 _____
Enlisted to Williams' 2d
Manitowic Co. 2d Regt Ohio

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
Berry Williams
Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.
April 7th 1865
By Capt. W. D. Manning
Major 2d Regt Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Berry Williams (Cal) born in _____
 in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Eight years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Seventh day of April 1865,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of One ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Berry Williams do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. His Berry Williams
 this 7th day of April 1865,
 BEFORE Capt. S. H. Munger Mark
Pro. Mar. 2nd Dist. O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles F. Triben Jr. D.
Asst. Surg. Gen. of Enrollment Dist. Dist. O.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Berry Williams
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five
 feet four inches high.

Steffens
Capt. and Pro. Mar. Volunteers,
2nd Dist. O. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
17th Regiment of Vol. Volunteers, on the 7th day of April, 1865 at Cincinnati O.

MARR 1891

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Perry Williams
_____ of Company _____

17 Regiment of *U.S.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged May 15 '65



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Perry WilliamsRank: Priv Company: _____ Regiment: 17Arm: _____ State: MSCTNature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 15 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus OCall "Draft Recd."
Columbus OG.O. 77. agoJ. H. Hattie

Clerk.

(170)

Ex 10723

1514

William Buck
 Co. A., 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356124	26
2	6356278	27
3	635-1844	28
4	635-6423	29
5	635-1851	30
6	635-7226	31
7	9080662	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Quack Williams

....., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilson Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 30*, 1864.

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom *J H Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dropped as Deserter,*
Feby 27, 64. Apprehended July
18, 64. Dropped as a deserter
Aug 12, 64 before muster-in.

J B Yage

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Buck Williams

Prvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Deserted Feb 20th 1864,

Next on Roll July & Aug 60

Book mark:

(358)

Easterling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Buck Williams**Pvt.*, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., June 7., 1864.*Where born *Wilson Co. Tenn.*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *Jan. 30*, 1864.Where enlisted *Murfreesboro Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Murfreesboro.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356g)

Easterling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Buck Williams

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 - Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
Regimental Guard,
Nashville, Tenn.,
Aug. 12th 1864. Due
\$6.00 per month from
enlistment.

Book mark:

(358)

Castling

Copyist.

W. 17 U.S.C.T.

X *Williams, Duck*
 Priv., Co. *D* 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 2*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Febr 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Murfreesboro*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Joined from Discretion*
Apprehended July 18, 64.

X *Booned by R. Frazer*

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

76

17

U.S.C.T.

*Duck Williams**Priv, Co. D 17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 12*, 186*4*.Where *Nashville Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Buck Williams

Pvt. Co. *D*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from subsistence

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *23*^{*33*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 27 '64*

at Murfreesboro, Tenn

Apprehended July 18,

64. Deserted Aug. 2, '64

Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark : _____

(861)

B. Williams

Copyist.

1515
William Charles

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355136	26
2	6355223	27
3	6355309	28
4	6355386	29
5	6355467	30
6	6355555	31
7	6355628	32
8	6355706	33
9	6355775	34
10	6355838	35
11	6355890	36
12	6355948	37
13	9080498	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1478606 P. C. 2222
S. 2427930 and N. W.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Christian Co. Ky.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, , 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Maher

(3839)

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams
Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. L. ...
 Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864

, 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due \$6 per month from
enlistment to Apr 30/64(Enrolled Apr 16/64 at
Clarksville M. I. Aug 20/64
at Nashville for 7 years)

Book mark:

Holeman

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams
Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

It

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Ord. 574

for C. & G. E. \$ 35.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(358)

Copyist
Comp.

11 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams
Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *186* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

A | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams
Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Genl.*

Hosp No. 6 since June
2^d 1865. Due U. S. for Ord-
nance 75, C. & B. Equip
page 95.

Name appears in Column of
"Names Present" cancelled by line.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Rv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95* for *C. & G. E.*

" " \$ *20* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Absent sick since
in U. S. Wilson Hospital
June 7th, 1865.*

Book mark:

A. D. Taylor

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams

Priv

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

45-
100 for

Arb. list

and \$0.95 for C. & G. E. list

Remarks:

Absent sick in

Wilson U.S. Gen'l

Hosp. since June

7, 1863-

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

71

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams -

Priv

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Glee*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in
M. S. Cumberland
Hosp. Since June 7,
1865*

Book mark:

A. Hays

(358)

Copyist.

M- | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Williams

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
M. S. Cumberland &
Hosp. since June 7
1865

Book mark:

L. H. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

71 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Williams
Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlist., 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$71 96/100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6 00/100 retained

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Arms.
lost. 71 cts. Due U. S.
for C. C. & E. E. \$2.30
(2918)

Book mark:

(361)

R. A. Harper
Copyist.

1516

William George
 Col, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357155	26
2	6352538	27
3	6352627	28
4	6352719	29
5	6352814	30
6	6352900	31
7	6352994	32
8	6353021	33
9	6353101	34
10	6353181	35
11	6353259	36
12	6353326	37
13	6353398	38
14	9080135	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1117

S-1779556-PO mdm.

M | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years ; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Black ; hair *Black*

Where born

Christian Co, Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 16, 186*4*.

Where

Clarksville Tenn.

By whom

A.P. Dunlap ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed Corporal
to date May 1st '63 vice
Rayburn Reduced to ranks.
In S.O. No 20. Ex 4. Dated
Apr 17th 1863. Nashville
Tenn May 12th 1863.*

(3839)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Joined as recruit
May 6/64

Book mark: _____

(358)

Forster

Copyist

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Appears with rank of *Ref* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, Aug 13, 1864.*Where born *Christian Co Ky*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Apr 16*, 1864.Where enlisted *Clarksville, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Aug 13, 1864.*Where mustered in *Nashville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8 bngl. list*Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. H.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
prv, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams
pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich xape*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 1
gun sling. 1 screw
driver (lost)

Book mark: _____

(358)

W W Sayre
 Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
prst, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. Sayre

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams
 Corp, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks App'd Corp'l to

date May 1, 65 pr.
 Oll No. 20 Dated
 Hd Qrs 17 U.S. C. I.
 Nashville Tenn.
 May 12, 65 Rec
 Raglan reduced

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(358)

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Corp, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Mayre
 Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams
Lpl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams
Lt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop for Ard. \$ 1.18*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
lpt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due ref. for ind. \$ 1.18
kick in ref. Gen. Hosp. No. 11
Nashville Tenn. since
Jan. 23 / 66

Book mark:

(358)

Reif
 Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Lt. a, Co. *a*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
March 11, Tenn. Apr. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *49* ^{*80*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, ^{*retained*} equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*} / 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Corpl. from May 1/65*
Stop for ord. \$ 1.15.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Reif

Copyist.

1517
William George

Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351261	26
2	6351222	27
3	6361671	28
4	6361750	29
5	6361834	30
6	6361910	31
7	6361983	32
8	6351985	33
9	6362058	34
10	6362174	35
11	9081434	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

17

U.S.C.T.

W
George Williams
 , Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Dark*Where born *Unknown Miss*Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 7*, 186 *5*.Where *Cincinnati Ohio*By whom *Capt Denning* term y'rs.Remarks: *Deserted Dec 12/65*

(3834)

Forrest
 Captist.

31

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, *Apr 24*, 1865.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Apr. 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cinti O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Mills Creek Sp. 2nd Dist Ohio*
Hamilton Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. ...

(339)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Apr 6 & 7, 1865.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Apr. 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lein. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lein. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Miller Creek Sp. Ham Co 2*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W 17 U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1865.*

Where Cincinnati O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 100 00 Dollars
Advance bounty due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Steward

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Priv, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 1865.*

Where *Cincinnati O* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Stewart

Copyist.

A 17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Co H, 17 Reg't U. S. Co *Kd*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7*, 1865.*Where *Cincinnati (O)**Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Steward

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Pvt., Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*5*.*

Where *Cincinnati Ohio* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since Oct. 12, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spencer
 Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*George Williams**Pvt*

, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 7

, 1865.*

Where

Cincinnati, Ohio

*

Period

1

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

*Absent without**leave Oct. 12, 1865.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Spicher

Copyist.

W *17* U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Priv, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feby 28*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt, Co. H, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 7*, 1865.*

Where *Cincinnati, Ohio* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 12, 1865*
Dropped Feb. 8, 1866.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spencer

(358c)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ */* ⁴⁴ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Nashville*

Tenn, Oct. 12, 1865.

Dropped from rolls Feb. 8,
1866.

Book mark: *v. 163, P. 276, 73.*

(361)

Spuehu

Copyist.

Williams, George

....., Co. 17th Reg't U.S.C.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.
the 7th day of April 1865

Witness: J. S. Morrison
Geo. Williams
Mark

*pledged to Will Cook of
Hawthorn County
Ind. Disb. Ohio*

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Regt of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. _____
George Williams
Volunteered at Cincinnati O.
April 7th 1865
By Capt. J. H. Manning
1st Regt. of Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

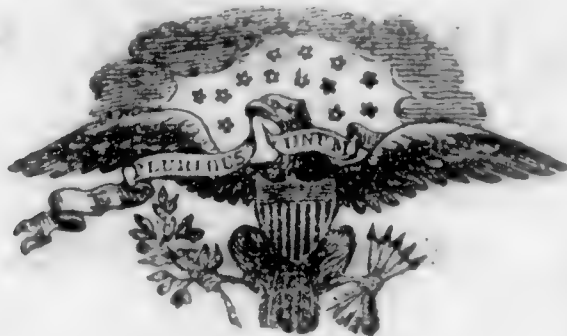
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Ohio

Cincinnati

I, *George Williams* (Col) born in _____
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Boutique* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Williams* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* } *Geo. Williams*
this *7th* day of *April* 1865, } *Mark*
BEFORE *Capt. S. F. Dunning*

Pro. Mar. 20th of 0
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Wilson M.D.
Asst. Surg. and of Enrollment Ind.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Williams*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *fine*
feet *fine* inches high.

Capt. and Pro. Mar
Regiment of *Pro. Mar* Volunteers
20th of 0 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
of the _____ Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *April* 1865, at *Cincinnati*.

Capt. and Pro. Mar
20th of 0
Pro. Mar

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Williams desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, O.
the 7th day of April 1861

Witness:

J. S. Morrison

Geo. Williams
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Credited to Will Crockett
of Han County
and District

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.
April 7th 1861
By Capt. J. H. Morrison
1st Regt. of Vol.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

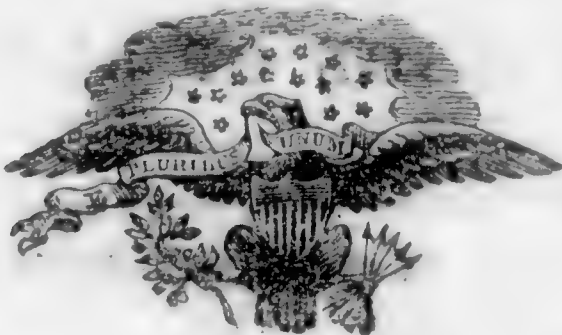
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cincinnati

(Col)

I, *George Williams*

born in

in the State of *Mississippi*

aged *thirteen*

years,

and by occupation a *Boatman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *seventh* day of *April*

1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Williams* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of *April* 1865,

BEFORE

Cincinnati
Capt. S. H. Munn

Geo. Williams
mark

Pro. Mar 20 West go

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles P. Wilson Jr. D
Apt Pay Board of Enrollment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *OK* eyes, *OK* hair, *OK* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Capt. S. H. Munn
Capt. and Pro. Mar
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
2nd Dist of O
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *172* Regiment of *US Col* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *April* 1865, at *Cincinnati*

Capt. S. H. Munn
Capt. and Pro. Mar
2nd Dist of O

1518
William George

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351432	26	
2	6364069	27	
3	6364157	28	
4	6364248	29	
5	6364319	30	
6	6364403	31	
7	6364464	32	
8	6351700	33	
9	6364576	34	
10	9081692	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 340 162.

S-727145-P.O. 90

5, 15, 07645-P.O. 100

S:20/8235-Quail H. 40. (H. 40)

S:

24 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 1865.

Where Leicester 2d Dist. O.

By whom _____; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service
to date from 20,
1866,

(3834)

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

W 117

U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.

Where born *Miss.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 18*, 1865.

Where *Cincinnati, O.*

Period *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for John McGee, Drafted in*

Miami Sp. Hamilton 2 Dist. O.

Book mark:

(340) *J. P. Jones*

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 16*, 186*5*.*

Where *Cincinnati O.* *

Period */* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due on Deposit*
\$5.80.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Pvt, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 26*, 186*5*.*

Where *Cincinnati* *

Period */* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due on Deposit - \$80.⁰⁰*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 16, 1865.*

Where Cincinnati *

Period , years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

N

17

U.S.C.T.

George Williams

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1865.*

Where Cincinnati *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Camp U.S. Genl

Hospl since Sept 25: 1865-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Coyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch '5-*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cincinnati*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. F. Brown
 (358c) *Copyist.*

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

George Williams
Cot, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 1865.*

Where *Centerville O* *

Period / years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

E H Brown

W | *17* **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams
Pvt, Co *K*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn *March 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$ *7* ^{*31*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100 due \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of expiration of term of service
Arms retained G. O. 101 Wash.
ington D. C. 1866; one mustered \$6.00
Substitute for John Mc Lee
Hamilton Co 2^d Dist Ohio

Book mark: _____

(349)

Spangham

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Williams
Port, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, *Apr 28*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Mch 20*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of*
expiration of term of service
Mch 20/66

Book mark: *M O on file*

E. V. Brown.

1519 or 1519
William Frank

Co *K*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364070	26
2	6364158	27
3	6364249	28
4	63641972	29
5	6364339	30
6	6364617	31
7	9081682	32
8	43153756	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Leam.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Jacksonville Ill.

By whom

Capt Hamilton, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged from Camp,

Sept. 13, 1863.

A. M. Laughlin

(3834)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Rollof a detachment of U.S. substitutes
tutes for drafted men prior
to forwarding.Roll dated
Jacksonville, Ills., April 12, 1864.*

Where born _____ Tennessee

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ills.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account: Total money value of

Last settled ^{clothing} 186; drawn since \$ 53 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Residence & where credited:

Principal, James L. Thompson.

Phills Creek, Ills. Enrollment

* So on Roll (Dist - Tenth

Book mark : _____

W. W. Hill

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 186 *5*.*

Where *Jacksonville Ills* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(M. I. Apr 11/65 at
Jacksonville Ill
for 1 year)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1865.*

Where Jacksonville Ill. *

Period / years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Pvt.

, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 11

, 1865.*

Where

Jacksonville Ill

*

Period

1

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ordnance

\$0.52

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

NA 1167

W 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Williams
Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Oct. 6*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 7*, 186*5*

Where *Nashville*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. A. Michaels
Copyright.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Cpl., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 11, 1865.*

Where Jacksonville Ill. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disentled from Camp
Sept 3. 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lucas

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Frank Williams

Capt., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, April 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

April 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 102 ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 10/65.

Nashville Tenn.

Age 20.

Book mark: V. 163 P. 261 73.

E. H. Bean

(361)

Copyist.

Williams, Frank

....., Co.

17th

Reg't

US Army

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Williams, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am
20 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ill
the 11 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

Will H. Snelling

Frank Williams
mark

Frank Williams
Enlisted at Jacksonville
As Substitute for
James O. Williams
On the 11 day of April, 1865.
By Will H. Snelling
Sgt. James O. Williams
Capt. & Ensign's Regt
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Illinois

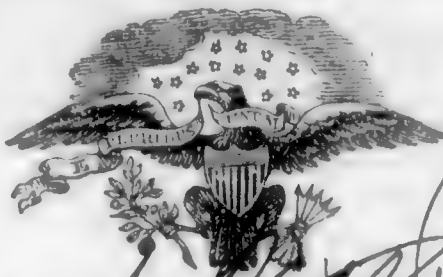
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Jacksonville

I, Frank Williams, born in the State
of Tennessee, aged 30 years, and by
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James S. Simmons Esq., of Phillips Creek
Jersey County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 11th day of April, 1863;

and having thus agreed with said James S. Simmons DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of April,

1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

11 of April, 1863

BEFORE

James S. Simmons
Capt B. B. Marshall
Dis
Lib

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James S. Simmons
March 31st, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

Wm. A. Smith
Provost Marshal.

B. Simmons
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Williams, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Ill
the 11 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

W. H. Snelling

Frank Williams
mark

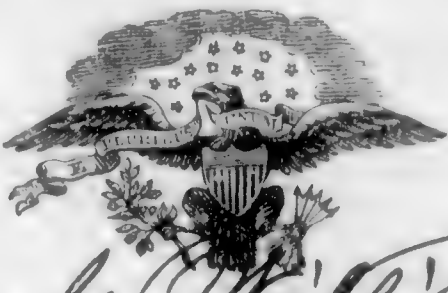
CHAS. H. HACKETT
No. 246
Frank Williams
Enlisted at Jacksonville
As Substitute for
James S. Johnson
On the 11 day of April 1865
By
Wm. H. Hackett
Com. Johnsons Comd.
Wm. H. Hackett
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Illinois

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois  *Jacksonville*

I, *Frank Williams*, born in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James L. Sammons*, Esq., of *Phillips Creek* *Jersey County Illinois* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *11* day of *April*, 1865, and having thus agreed with said *James L. Sammons*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11* day of *April*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~one~~ **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

11

of

April, 1865

BEFORE

Wm. H. Sammons
*Leopold Roman (10 Dist Ill)**Frank Williams*
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James L. Sammons*, drafted in *Phillips Creek Ill* *March 1st*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Wm. H. Sammons

Provost Marshal.

B. Sammons

Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *10* Dist. of *Illinois*

1520
William Henry

Co , 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1461	26
2	635-1637	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1176

D. 2351910 and wd
D. 236899, Roman

N | 17

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Williams*Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Indianapolis, Ind. May 31, 1865.*Where born *Tuscaloosa, Alabama*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *April 4*, 1865.Where enlisted *Lafayette*For what period enlisted *One* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *April 4*, 1865.Where mustered in *Lafayette*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Michigan 17th Dist. Co. 8th Reg. Mich.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Thomas Finerman called.*Book mark: *no on file*

(339)

J. B. James

Copyist.

17

17

U.S.C.T.

Henry Williams

1st Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 5, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 5, 1865

Last paid to

Pay due from Muster, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15.12

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for Thomas

Liner enrolled.

Mustered out per circular
from War Dept dated
May 3/65

Book mark:

Stranahan

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Williams, Henry

Co. _____

17

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Williams desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, do DECLARE, That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Lafayette, Ind., the 4th day of April, 1865

WITNESS:

Chas Schaefer Henry Williams

No. 100

Henry Williams

Enlisted at Lafayette, Ind.
Substitute for

Henry Williams

On the 4th day of April 1865

By

George Schaefer

George Schaefer

George Schaefer
Board of Enrollment, 8th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Henry Williams

Township, Lafayette County,

Prefers Co. Reg't Ind. Vols.

Capt. & Provost Marshal Dist.

Cold Refugee

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
INDIANA.



TOWN OF

Sapayette

I, *Henry Williams* born in the State of *Alabama* aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Thomas Piner* Esq., of *Michigan* Township, *Clinton* County, *State of Indiana* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the day of 1865; and having thus agreed with said *Thomas Piner*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this *4th* day of *April* 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sapayette Ind* this *4th* day of *April*, 1865. } *Henry Williams*
BEFORE *James Rush* } *8th Dist.*
Capt. and Provost Marshal

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas Piner* *an enrolled man Michigan Township, Clinton Co. Indiana* September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion; is feet inches high.

James Rush }
Capt. Provost Marshal.

George Nebeker
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Gentry
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *4th* day of *April* 1865, at *Sapayette Ind*

Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

James Rush
Capt. 8th Dist. Ind
Mustering Officer

15-21
William James
 Co *H*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359783	26
2	6359870	27
3	6359960	28
4	6360894	29
5	9081205	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

101 use by

S 724104, P.O. 90
✓ 934837 - Pomona
S 174766 P.O. m m
S. 1745989 P.O. m m

A

17

U.S.C.T.

James Williams

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Be k

Eyes

Be k

; hair

Be k

Where born

Limestone Ala

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 30

, 1863.

Where

Alabama

By whom

J. H. Holms

term

3

yrs.

Remarks:

Transferred to
101 U. S. C. I. June 23 64
by order

Houston

(3839)

Copyist.

K

17

U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Priv, Co. G

, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Surfaced for Penn Dec 12, 1869.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 30

, 1869*

Where

Alabama

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 10/11/1969

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D P Weber

(356c)

Copyist.

A

17

U.S.C.T.

James Williams
Priv

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 12th 1863, to Apr, 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dr. B One U.S. Rifled
Musket-Cal, 69' Com-
plete, one Gun sling
#1425. / Haverhill

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

OK

17

U.S.C.T.

James Williams
Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov, 30th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Alabama* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred to Invalid
 Corps by order of
 Lt Thomas Adjt Gen,
 U.S. Army.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. M. Weber

(358c)

Copyist.

77

17

U.S.C.T.

James Williams
Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 101*
U.S.C. Ser. I.O. #4
Louisville, Ky. June 12,
'65 By Order, Secty of War
June 23, '64

Book mark: _____

Rochester

(361)

Copyist.

1022
William Jesse

Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *635-1342*
 2 *635-6502*
 3 *635-6586*
 4 *635-6663*
 5 *635-6754*
 6 *635-6824*
 7 *635-6900*
 8 *635-6962*
 9 *635-7020*
 10 *635-7077*
 11 *635-7136*
 12 *9880 665*

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2651602 PORR
D-32/5-75-5-10 aff
nsda 11/17/32 ctd

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Williams

....., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Murfreesboro, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Murfreesboro, Tenn*

By whom *Maj. Tupper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Yager

(3839)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Williams

Appears with rank of *Pl* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn June 7, 1865.Where born *Murfreesboro Tenn.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Sept 28*, 1864.Where enlisted *Murfreesboro*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *BK*; hair *BK*Complexion *BK*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Sept 28*, 1864.Where mustered in *Nashville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *5th Bang List, Tenn.*Company to which assigned *10*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hym

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
at Gen. Hos. Nashville
Tenn. since Oct. 19/64,

Book mark:

(358)

Eastling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick Genl*
Hosp, Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Williams
Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Oct 24/64.

Book mark: *5-1-7-3*

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

4

17

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams

Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ for Camp & Har. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$100⁰⁰ Adv. B'ty

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Williams
Ch, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent. *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

(Partison)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams
Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *26* *100* for *ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Williams

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams
Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *26*/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*Remarks: *Due 200 Bounty*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Williams,
 Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Williams
Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Williams
 Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

W
Jesse Williams,
 Pvt., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *45*⁸⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6*⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *61*⁵³⁸

(361)

J. Williams
 Copyist.

Williams, Jesse
 _____, Co. _____, *17th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*
 _____ *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lesay Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn the 25th day of Aug 1898

Witness:

J. E. Duffie

Lesay Williams
make

Lesay Williams
No. _____

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn

Sept 25 1898

By J. E. Duffie

17th Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 1898

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

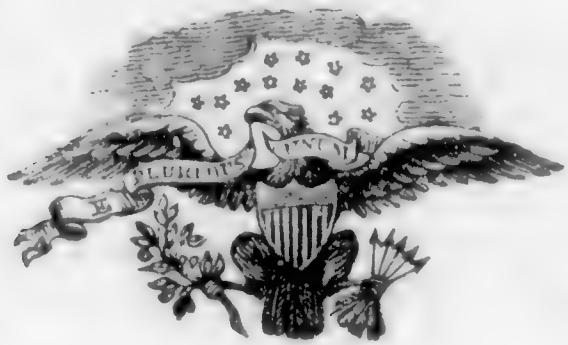
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

DanversMarblehead

I, Jesse Williams, born in Marblehead
in the State of Danvers, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Williams, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marblehead Mass
this 28th day of September, 1864,
BEFORE Joseph E. Dupper Major
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Chumous
Surg. 17th U. S. C. Regt.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jesse Williams
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

Joseph E. Dupper
Major 17th Regiment of Mass Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jessie Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chapinboro Tenn the 28th day of September 1864

Witness:

E. Pappier

Jessie Williams
mark

Discharged _____, 18__

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By E. Pappier

Regiment of 2nd

September 28th, 1864

Volunteered at Chapinboro Tenn

Williams

No. _____

56.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

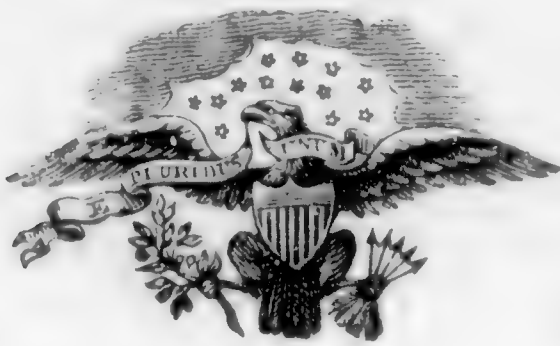
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

IllinoisChampaign

I, Jesse Williams, born in Champaign
 in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 28th day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Jesse Williams, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Champaign Ill
 this 28th day of September, 1864, } Jesse Williams
 BEFORE J. E. Pupper, Major } in att
and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. H. Clonius
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jesse Williams
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5
 feet 9 inches high.

Jos E Pupper Major

17th Regiment of Ill Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

NA 1289

1523

William John

Co. D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6353517	26
2	6353600	27
3	6353705	28
4	6353814	29
5	6353902	30
6	6353990	31
7	6354160	32
8	6354170	33
9	6354266	34
10	6354359	35
11	6354511	36
12	6354584	37
13	6354660	38
14	6354734	39
15	9080315	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CB $\frac{12}{370}$

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Blue

hair

Black

Where born

Halifax Va

Occupation

Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 25

, 1863.

Where

Merriam

By whom

W. Holmes

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed 1st Sgt

Dec. 13-1863 Reduced to

Private Jan 29-65 By order

of Col. W. B. Chapin Reinstated

Mch. 1st 1865 Engaged in action

at Nashville Tenn Dec 1st 1864

Reduced to the ranks

Oct 7-1865 Discharged Feby

28-1866 at M.D. Genl Hest

W. Holmes

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 12

9080315

1891

Nashville Tenn.
By reason of disability
on Surge Certificate

A.

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

1 Serg't Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1863.

Where

Stevenson Ala

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(356)

Copyist.

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Sergeant, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

App't to 1st Sergeant
Dec 13, 1863.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

A.

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

John Williams
Serg't Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1864.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Beach

A. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Sergeant, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord*

Docts Pay due him \$6.
per month from Jan 1.
to Apt 30, 64.

Book mark:

Beach

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Serg't, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ord*
Do & Pay due six (6) dollars
per month from Jan 1, 1864
to April 30, 64.

Book mark:

Beach

NARA 1217

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Long, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Presum*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beach
Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1st*
Sergeant Jan. 27. '65 by
Order of Col. W. R. Shafter.
Due U.S. for Ord. \$3.21.

Book mark :

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams
1st Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Reduced to private
from 1st. Sgt. Jan. 27/65;
by order of Col. W. R. Shaf-
ter. Re-instated Mar. 1. 65
by order of Col. Shafter.
Due U.S. for Ordnance
\$3.21

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Bgt. Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams
Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan
 Copyist.

NA 1222

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Capt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the
Ranks from 1st. Sergt.
per Sp. O. No. 58 Hd. Qrs.
17th. U.S. C. I.
Absent in Hosp. Since
Oct. 11. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hagan
Copyist.

H | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams
Pr, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present Sick in*
Camp Capt Ashville
 Tenn since Dec 14 65-

Book mark:

John Williams
 Copyist

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

2nd, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged in
Hospital on Surgeon
Certificate of disability
Feb 2, 66*

Book mark: *Pr. 7 P. 237. 68*

(358)

Amund

Copyist.

As noted by comp.

17

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams**Co. B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *16* ⁷⁵⁻ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle**from Sept 6, 65
Discharged while in
Genl. Capt. Partridge
Regt Feb 2, 66 for
Disability*Book mark: *Discharged Feb 2, 66*

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1226

JAN. 24

6354734

018910

$E. 18. \frac{2}{370}$ 20719.237.08

William John

D, Co. *B*, *17* Regt. *U. S. C. Inf.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>2</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 19th, 1877

The discharge of Pte. John W.
Williams, Co. "D", 17th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For 186 , 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

no date 186

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

March 1st, 1866

Regimental Return.

For 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(.....) 186

March 1st, 1866, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. H. H. H.
E/B 12
340
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted and registered
H. H. H.

Cumberland U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Nashville Tennessee February 2 1866.

I have to report that John Williams Private
 of Company "B" 17th Regiment U. S. C. I. was a patient in this General
 Hospital, and was discharged February 2nd 1866
 On surgeons certificate of disability.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel A. Storrow
 Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
 In Charge

Commanding Officer
 Co B 17 U. S. C. I.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 19th 1867
The discharge of *Pvt. John Williams*, Co. *B*, *17th* Reg't *U.S. Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. *186*
- For *January 1st* *1866*, *February 2nd*, *1866*
- Company Muster-out Roll. *186*
- Company Descriptive Book. *186*
- Company Morning Reports. *186*
- Soldier's Final Statement. *186*
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. *186*
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. *186*
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. *186*
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. *186*
- Regimental Return. *186*
- For *186*, *186*
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. *186*
- Regimental Descriptive Book. *186*
- By Surgeon General. *186*

February 2nd, *1866*, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Brown
Assistant Adjutant General.
Feb 13 1867
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U.S. 100, R. of Dis.
1866
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF
John Williams
a *Private* Co. *B*
17th Reg't of *U.S.C.T.*

Discharged
May 1st 1867
By Surgeon General
John Williams
24 24 67

Received (A. G. Office) *186*
Enk on OR of Cas

D.B.V. 1. 779 283

Approved
Ins. Edmunds
Surgeon of Army
Med. Dir. U.S.A.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/4, 1/2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 19th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U.S. 100, R. of Dis. 11
1866
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Williams
a Private Co. "D"
17th Reg't of U.S.C.

D.B.V. 1. 779 283

Approved
Jno. E. Sumner
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med. Dir. D. T.

Hand Del. Dept. of State
Washington D.C. Jan 20 1866

Dr. E. Discharge

By Commanding

Major Gen. S. P. ...

Wm. L. ...

at St. Louis

Amey

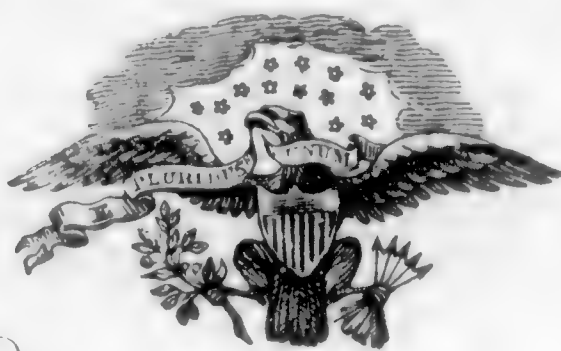
Received (A. G. Office) 186

Enk on OR of Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private John Williams, of Captain Lieutenant Jas
C. Shaffers Company, (B) of the 17th Regiment of the United States
Col'd Infy. was enlisted by J. H. Holmes of
the 17th Regiment of Alabama at Stevenson Ala.
on the Twenty Fifth day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Salisbury in the State of Virginia, is Twenty Eight
years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. * Said Soldier has been
unfit for duty since January 1864 and was admitted into
this Hospital Oct- 11th 1865, with "Chronic Bronchitis"

STATION: Nashville Tenn
DATE: Dec 17th 1865

Samuel A. Storror
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding Company.
In Chge Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Williams
of Captain C. Shaffers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Chronic Bronchitis

He has contracted since last
enlistment in line of duty.
Disability (is) one half

Samuel A. Storror
Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Second day of February, 1866, at Birmingham
U.S. Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn

Samuel A. Storror
Asst Surg U.S. Army
Commanding the Regt Hosp

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Nashville County Davidson State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

John Williams
Private

C.B. 17. U.S.C.T.

M. Ellersbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

August 5th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Williams Pvt., Co. B,

17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Cause of reduction.

Reduced from 1st Sergt. (to ranks) Jan 27. 65. M. R. Jan 4. 65.
Reinstated 1st Sgt. Mch. 1. 65. M. R. Mch. 4. 65. Reduced
to ranks from 1st Sergt. (Sept. 6. 65) M. R. Sept 4 Oct 15. 65.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Service

August 22^d, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

17th Reg't

John Williams Pvt., Co. "B",
U. S. C. Troops

Morning Report Book Co. Jan 27th 1865. Reports "First
Sgt John Williams Reduced to the ranks by Order of
Col. Wm. S. Hatcher." Reduced to the ranks Oct
17th 1865. Per Special Regimental Order No 58.

By Order C. H. Pickens
Lt Col. Bonidy

Cause of reduction not stated.

8-22-77-P.H.

1523-a

Williams, John
Co. B, 17 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9080332	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

....., Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Franklin M. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Thos. Humberg*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted March 18*
1865 at Nashville Tenn

1524

Williams John

Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6359259	26
2	6351941	27
3	6359695	28
4	9081116	29
5	43151715	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams.

, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Col. d.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Unknown Ten.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT. *Mustered in.*

When *March 28*, 1865.

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*

By whom *Capt Hamilton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Due from P.M.*

*\$300.00 Sub for Wm
Bradwell Jacksonville
Ill.*

*Deserted from Nashville
Apr. 26 - 65.*

Dickerson.

(3839)

Copyist.

MAR 12 1865

W | 17 | usct,
John Williams
Appears with rank of _____ on _____
Muster and Descriptive Roll
of Detachment of US
colored substitutes for enrolled
men forwarded Roll dated
Jacksonville, Ill., Mar 29, 1865.
Where born _____
Age 22 years; occupation farmer
When enlisted Mar 28, 1865.
Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ill.
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes blk; hair blk
Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 7 in.
When mustered in Mar 29, 1865.
Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ill.
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 53 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀
Date of first muster _____, 1865.
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: Residence & where credited
Sub list 90
Principal, William H. Broadwell,
where enrolled, Jacksonville, Ill.
Book mark : _____

(356m)

L. G. Norton Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams**Priv.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Joined from recruiting
depot April 23/65. Deserted
April 26/65.**Enrolled M.I. at
Jacksonville Ill
March 28/65 for 3 years)*

Book mark :

Tadler

(358)

Copyst.

W *17* **U.S.C.T.**

John Williams
Riv, Co F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *April 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Substituted for*
William Broadwell
Jacksonville Ill.

Book mark _____

M. A. Michaels
 (351) Copyright.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Cvt., Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Ten. Apr 25 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlist.* ^{fat} 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *5393* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due G.O. 407 W.D.*

1864 \$300 = sub. for Wm

Brodwell, Jacksonville

Ill. Deserted from Na-

shville Ten. Apr 26, 65

age 22

Book mark: _____

Williams, John

P, Co. 7, 17 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Rec'd from Div. of Discontinued
Commands, Filed Feb. 13, 1875*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Williams Co

Co. 17 Reg't of *U.S. Troops*

Filed

VOLUNTEERS.

May 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

JUL
20
1871

I certify, on honor, that John Williams a Private of
 Captain A. F. Flanders Company (A) of the 17 Regiment of U.S. 6 Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Walifax, State
 of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on
 its original organization at Alabama, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Alabama, on the 30th day
 of November 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. G. W. C. must
 _____, at Washington, D.C. on the 12th day of December
 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The U.S. Service
 _____, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of illness received
in Genl Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn on the
25th day of May 1864 of congestion of lungs

The said John Williams was last paid by Paymaster
May Brewer to include the 30 day of April, 1863 and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 28 87/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 7 day of June, 1864.

A. D. Hendry
A. S. P.

Commanding Company.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

W. H. C. Aug 3^d 1864
As. last sent 2^d Auditor.
P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 3^d 1864

Duplicate with 1st Auditor sent 2d Auditor.


✓ 60 J 147
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Williams
Private in Company *F*

12 Regt. of *Mass Troops*

Dis. Mar 25th 1864

Emb and Rep


I certify, That Private John Williams
of Captain Levi D. Hemmings Company [F] of the
of U.S., born in Halifax, in the State of Virginia
aged 20 years, 3 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted
by J. H. Holmes at Alabama on the 30th day
November eighteen hundred and 68 to serve for 3 years,
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death He died in
Gen. Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee
on the 25th day of May 1864 by
reason of congestion of lungs

The said John Williams was last paid by
Paymaster May Boover to include the 30th day
of April eighteen hundred and 64 and has pay due from that
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$..... per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 21 $\frac{62}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States

He is indebted to laundress

at $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 26th day
of May 1864.

Justin R. Rogers
A. A. Stryker
In Charge of Commanding Company.
Gen Hospital No 16

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

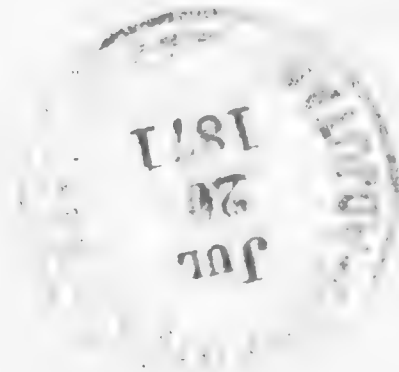
OF

John Williams
Late of Company B

17 Reg't of Missouri Troops

Volunteers, who died at Gen Henshaw No 16

on the 25 day of May 1864



Inventory of the effects of John Williams late
a Private of Captain W. D. Hendrix Company F of
the 17 Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at _____ in the State of Alabama on
the 30 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12 day of December 1863 at Muskeget Tenn
in Company F, 17 Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Halifax in the State
of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 25 day of May 1864 by
reason of Exhaustion of Lung

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Williams, deceased, known and that the effects are in the hands
except those intended with him
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: May 26 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Justin R. Rouse
A. A. Smyth
Commanding the Company.
in charge

1525
 Williams, John

Co. *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348657	26
2	6358743	27
3	6358841	28
4	6359657	29
5	9081113	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W.

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams.

, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Dark.*Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*Where born *Halifax Va.*Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 1863.* Muster in *Dec 12-63*Where *Alabama.** "*Murfreesboro*By whom *J H Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.* "*St. Ernest*Remarks: *Died at Nashville**Sen May 25-64.**Dickerson.*

(3839)

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Capt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Dec 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Alabama

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (1/18/1864)

Book mark:

Lawrence

(356)

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams**Priv.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month Apr.*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

22

17

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams**Plt*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: *Died in 4th Mo 16*
Marquette Tenn. May 25/64

Book mark:

Williams

(358)

Copied.

Of

17

U.S.C.T.

John Williams
Capt, Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *1873* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Nash-*
ville Tenn. May 25/64

Book mark : _____

(361)

G. F. M.
 Copyist.

1526

William, John W.

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357430	26
2	6354258	27
3	63524341	28
4	6354432	29
5	6354510	30
6	6354586	31
7	6354655	32
8	6354588	33
9	6354735	34
10	9080333	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

8 B R 12 N 370

See also

PARA 1257

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John W. Williams

B, Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Mola

Occupation

Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 3

, 186*5*.

Where

St. Louis O.

By whom

Capt applegate

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

am deposited under

Gen order No. 305-800 27-64

\$385.00 am drawn Par 6

under same order \$385.00

substitute before draft for

Erasmus F. Bear enrolled in

25 sub dist Pleasant Sp.

Bromb 6 dist Ohio Commenced

of service Feb 13 1865

Wm H. Hook

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 12

9080333

1891

Mustered out by
Capt Harrison A. C. M.
Mch. 1 - 1866 by reason
of expiration of term
of service

N | 17

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Williams*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Columbus, Ohio, April 1, 1865.*

Where born

*A.C.*Age *19* years; occupation*Barber*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Feb'y 13

, 1865.

Where

Hillsboro, O.

Period

One years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Wool

Complexion

Black

; height

*5 ft. 3 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute before draft Enlisted F. B. Blair**enrolled 20 Substit. Pleasant Tp. Brown Co. 6 Dist.*

Book mark:

(340)

J. D. Jones

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Williams**Priv.*, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Substitute for**Erastus F. Blair. 25th.**Sub-Dist. 6th Dist. Ohio.*

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

John W. Williams
Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hagan

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

John W. Williams

Priv, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

John W. Williams
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Williams**Cvt.*, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in US*
Cumberland & right
Washville since
Nov 28, 65 -

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn

Copyist.

11 | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Williams
Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atwood
 Copyist.

11 11 **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Williams
Pvt., Co. *B*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn March 1, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *March 1*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *24* ⁶⁰₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*
March 1 1866 by reason of
expiration of term of service
Substitute for Erastus J. Blair
Enrolled in 25 Sub Div Pleasant
The Brown Co 6 Div 5th.

Book mark:

(348)

W. Rowland

Copyist.

17 | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Williams

Priv., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Washington Apr 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *C. B.*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *30* ^{*38*} *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Substituted for*
Erastus H. Blair & Capt
1st Dist. Brown Co. Wis
discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service

Book mark: *Discharged & released*

Attest
(361) _____ Copyist.

NARA 1268

JAN. 24

6354735

01891*

G. B. V. 2, 1937,

William, John W. *Col'd*
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't **Ohio** *^*

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W. Williams desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Hellbore Ohio
the 13 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

J. N. H. John W. Williams
sub

Enlisted at Hellbore Ohio

As Substitute for

Enlisted at Hellbore

On the 13th day of February, 1865.

By

J. B. Menden

Geo. B. Gardner

David Noble

Board of Enrollment,

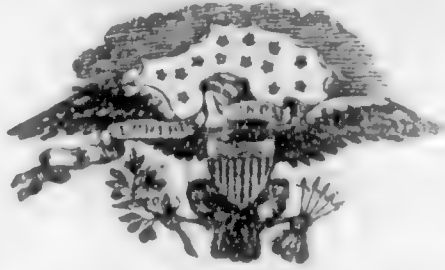
6th Dist. of Ohio

NARA 1271

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Hillsboro

I, John W. Williams born in the State
of North Carolina, aged thirteen years, and by
occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Erastus F. Blair Esq., of Pleasant Township
Brown county Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the thirteenth day of February, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Erastus F. Blair, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirteenth day of February
1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hillsboro Ohio
this 13th day of February, 1865.

BEFORE

John W. Williams
Capt & Provost Marshall & Judge

John W. Williams
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Erastus F. Blair
Enrolled in Ohio, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, wool hair, black complexion; is five feet three
inches high.

John W. Williams
Provost Marshal

Geor. B. Garman
Commissioner of Board.

David W. Williams
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of _____

Enrolled into the Service of the United States for one year on leaving the war from
the date of Enlistment on the 13th day of February 1865 at Hillsboro Ohio,

Capt & Provost Marshall & Judge

John W. Williams
his
mark

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John W. Williams desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one}, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for ^{one} ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Wellsboro Ohio
 the 13 day of February 1865

WITNESS:

D. Noble

John W. Williams
 make

No. _____

John W. Williams
 Enlisted at Wellsboro Ohio

As Substitute for

Emmett H. Blair

On the 13 day of February, 1865

By

Geo. H. Merley

Geo. B. Gardner

Secord Noble

Board of Enrollment.

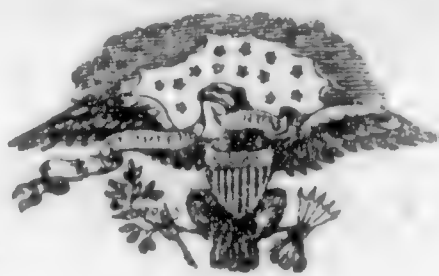
6 Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

OhioHallsboro

I, John W. Williams born in the State
of North Carolina, aged thirteen years, and by
occupation a Barber DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Erasmus F. Blair Esq., of Massard township
Brown county Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the thirteenth day of February, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said Erasmus F. Blair, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirteenth day of February
1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hallsboro
this 13 day of February, 1865.

BEFORE

John W. Williams
Capt & Prov. Marshal 6 Dist of

John W. Williams
mk

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Erasmus F. Blair
Enrolled, drafted in Massard township Brown county
Ohio, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet three
inches high.

John W. Williams
Provost Marshal

Geo. B. Gardner
Commissioner of Board

Daniel Roth
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of _____ Dist. of _____

Drafted into the service of the United States Army, during the war from
the date of Enlistment on the 13th day of February 1865 at Hallsboro Ohio

Capt. Geo. W. W. Gardner, Provost Marshal, 6th Dist. Ohio

John W. Williams
Capt. Geo. W. W. Gardner
Provost Marshal

1500 or Abie
Whitlock Obey

Co B, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357139	26	
2	6353696	27	
3	6353457	28	
4	6353893	29	
5	6353983	30	
6	6354070	31	
7	6354154	32	
8	6354255	33	
9	6354355	34	
10	6354781	35	
11	9050329	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB 12/371

See also

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Obie Whitlock

....., Co. *B*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Simpson Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *A. P. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Engaged in action*
Dec. 15-16-1864 at Nashville
Term - died in Regt Hosp
June 7-1865 by reason of
acute dysentery

Whitlock

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Abie Whitlock

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Donelson Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born *Simpson Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 13, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Donelson, Nashville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *D. Congl. Dist Tenn*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark: *22*

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Obie Whitlock

Sgt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined a regiment
April 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Obie Whitlock

Reg't, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beauch

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Obeys Whitlock

Per, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due six dollars
per month from enlistment
to Apr 30. 64.*

Book mark: *Beach*

(358)

Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Obey Whipple
Feb, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Six dollars*
per month from
enlistment to April 30,
1864.

Book mark:

Beach

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Obey Whitlock

Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent Sick since*
Dec 20, 1864, in Gen
Hosphy

Book mark:

Beach

1282

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Obey Whitlock

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in G. H.
Nashville since Dec. 20/64.
Due U.S. for Ord. 2. 82

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Ober Whitlock

Priv Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$2.82*

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Obej Whitlock

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Reg't Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn. June 7,
1865. by reason of acute
Dysentery.

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

Whitlock, Ohio

Co. B, 17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Chas. H. Pittock**Priv.*, Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville Tenn, Sept 25*, 186*6*.Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *66* *49* *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*Remarks: *See file 765**Regimental Hospital*Book mark: *See file 765 & 767*

(361)

Copyist.

One out of all

and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 15th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company B

Obie Whittle

17th Reg't of M. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered on 2d Auditor's file

June 15 1865

I certify, on honor, that Obie Whitlock, a private of
 Captain Thos Heimbach Company (B) of the 17th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Simpson Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of April, 1864, at Columbiana Tenn.
 by W. T. Orndorff, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 13th day of April, 1864, at
Nashville Tenn. by Lieut. G. W. Ernest; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Obie Whitlock was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. Holloway, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 113 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 13th day of April,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: For Ordnance \$ 2 ⁸²/₁₀₀

— ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 —.

He is indebted to J. R. Champion, **SUTLER**, 10 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn., this 7th day
 of June, 186 5.

Thomas Heimbach
Captain

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1864 FINAL STATEMENT 49
Dupl
Obie Whitlock
 17th Reg't of U. S. G. I.
 JUL 20 1864
 VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

NARRH1291

I certify, on honor, that Oliver Whitlock, a private of
Captain Wm. Hendricks Company (B) of the 17th Regiment of M. S. C. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Simpson co, State
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Bluish complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of April, 1864, at Blacksville
by W. H. Hendricks, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 13th day of April, 1864, at
Blacksville Tenn, by St. G. W. Emerson; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Oliver Whitlock was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. Hendricks, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 113 $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars, since the 13 day of April,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
— $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance &c 82

_____ $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to J. R. Chambers, **SUTLER**, 10 $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{—}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Blacksville Tenn, this 7th day
of June, 1865.

Wm. Hendricks
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Oliver Whitlock

Late of Company *B*

17th Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers, who died at *Wentworth*

on the *7* day of *June* 186*5*

JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of Olie Whitlock late
 a private of Captain Thos. H. Henshaw Company B of
 the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
 the 13 day of April 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 13 day of April 1864, at Clarksville
 in Company D, 17 Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Simpson Co in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
 high, blk complexion, blue eyes, blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Wentworth Tenn on the 7 day of June 1865, by
 reason of Acute Reluctance

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable rocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Olie Whitlock, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of except - those in turn over with him to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Clarksville

DATE: June 7 - 65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thos. H. Henshaw
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Oliver Whitlock

Late of Company *"B"*

17th Reg't of *U. S. C. Infantry*

who died at Nashville Tenn

on the *7th* day of *June* 186*5*

JUL
20
1871

Smith

Inventory of the effects of Orie Whitlock late
 a private of Captain Thomas Reinbach, Company "B" of
 the 17th Regiment of M. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
 the 13th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a private on the 13th day of April 1864, at Washville Tenn.
 in Company "B", 17th Regiment of M. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Simpson County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Washville Tenn., on the 7th day of June 1865, by
 reason of Acute Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Orie Whitlock, deceased, and that the effects ^{had no} are in the hands
 of except-what-was+interred with him
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Washville Tenn.

DATE: June 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thomas Reinbach
Captain
 Commanding the Company.



COPY OF RECEIPT
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Wm. S. G. Smith
June 1865

Q

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Obie H. Hittcock</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>13822 Wash. Co. Union County.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.....	<i>Regt Hospital</i>
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	<i>19th U.S.C. I. Prec. Co "VB"</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Garrattsburg, Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Acute Dysentery.</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>22 years</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Kentucky.</i>
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	<i>June 7th 1875.</i>

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<i>Effects in hands of</i>	Pairs trousers.....	<i>Company Commander</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....
 at..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
 Station,.....
 Date,.....

R. H. Chas. W.
 Surgeon U. S. *X* in Charge.

1501
Whitlock Thomas

Co *a*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6356258	26
2	6356360	27
3	6351791	28
4	6356505	29
5	6351878	30
6	6356597	31
7	6351884	32
8	9080661	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 17 U.S.C.T.
Thomas Whitlock
Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dropped as Deserter May 24, 64. Returned to duty Oct 1, 64. Dropped as Deserter Nov. 23, 64. before Muster-in.

(3839)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Whitlock

Co. D, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Involved April 30/64
at Clarksville Tenn
for 3 years*

Pr. & not shown

Book mark:

(358)

Castling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitlock

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter
from absent without
leave May 26th 1864,*

Stenton Roll Sept 20 Dec 64

Book mark:

(358)

Pastling

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitlock

Pri, Co. D 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(851)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitlock

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Restored to duty
by Special Order 256,
3rd. Div. Dist. Nashville
Ten Oct. 27/64, without
loss of pay & allowances.

Book mark:

(358)

Castles

Copyist.

24 | *17* | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitlock

Priv, Co. *D 17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov. 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Oct. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Joined from Desertion*

Apprehended Oct. 10 '64

** Name Cancelled by line*

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Whitlock**Pvt*, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Deserted from Camp near
Nashville Tenn. Nov 25/64**Name not on Mo Roll*

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Whitlock
 Priv, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When Nov. 24, 1864.

Where Beech Grove Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : Stoppage 48 cents

Book mark :

01861
 4891887

M. A. Michale

(351)

Copyist.

Whitlock Thomas
I, Co. B, 17th Reg't U.S.C.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Whitlock* desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Nineteen years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
 the *Thirtieth* day of *April* 1864.

WITNESS:

C. B. Moore

Thomas L. Whitlock
James L. Whitlock

Discharged

1864.

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*

No.

Co. *D. 17*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
 of ; that the
 said is years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS:

the

day of

1864.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
TennesseeTOWN OF
Clarksville.

I, *Thomas Whitlock* born in *Christiana Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered
 this *thirteenth* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier*
 in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act
 of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1832, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Whitlock*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
 that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn*this *thirteenth* day of *April* 1864,

BEFORE

William Bryant Capt
Co D, 16th U.S.C.T.

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
 any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon 83rd U.S.
 Examining Surgeon.

I, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Whitlock*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and
 belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
 soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet, *Eight* inches
 high.

A. J. Dinslow
 Recruiting Agt.

Mustered into service

day of

1864,

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Whitlock* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*
the *Thirtieth* day of *April* 1864.

WITNESS:

E B Moss

Thomas Whitlock
man

Discharged 1864.

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Thomas Whitlock
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*
Thirtieth day of *April* 1864,
C. B. Moss Adj't.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

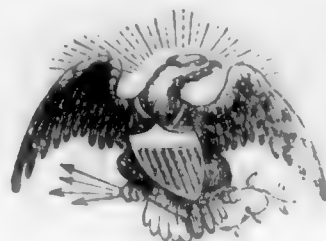
1864.

WITNESS:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *Thomas Whitlock*

born in

Christain Co

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

Nineteen

years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

this *Thirtieth* day of *April*

1864, to serve as a *Soldier*

in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act

of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Whitlock*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and

that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Clarksville, Tenn

this *Thirtieth* day of *April* 1864.

BEFORE

William Brunt Capt

Co. D, 16th M.C. Troops

Thomas Whitlock
mark

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon 83rd Ill
Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Whitlock*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *BLK* complexion, is *five* feet, *eight*-inches high.

W. S. Hamblay
Recruiting agent.

Mustered into service

day of

1864,

Mustering Officer.

REF A 132

WITNESS:

Witness:
C B Morse

Discharged 1864.

Reg't of.

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Wadsworth April 1864,

Volunteered at Charlestown Mass

%0.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN at _____)

GIVEN at

WITNESS:

the

day of

1864.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Thomas Whitlock*
 in the State of *Tennessee*
 and by occupation a *Hammer*
 this *thirteenth* day of *April*
 1864, to serve as a Soldier
 in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act
 of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Whitlock*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and
 that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Blacksville Tenn
 this *thirteenth* day of *April* 1864.
 Before *William Brunst Capt*
Co D, 16th M. S. C. Troops

I Certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in
 any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper Surgeon 83rd Regt
 Examining Surgeon.

I certify, on honor, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and
 belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
 soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet, *eight* inches
 high.

A. B. Doolan
 Recruiting agent

Mustered into service

day of

1864,

Mustering Officer.

Regt. Comdr., hereby restored to duty, without loss of
pay or allowances.

Col. Tho. Whitlock Co. "D" 17th U.S.C.T.

By Comd. of Maj. Genl. Rousseau
— Adj. G.

W.S.

Thomas Whitlock

Col

Co D 17th U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 21st, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Thomas Whitlock, Pvt., Co. D.,

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Copy of trial, or order restoring him to duty.
 Deserted May 26th 64. M R May + June 64 Present
 for duty with remark 'Restored to duty by Special
 Order 256 H. d. O. Dist Nashville Oct 27. 64. M R
 Sept and Oct 1864.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

By J. H. Haefton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Com'ds. &c

Sept. 23rd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Thos. Whitlock, Co. D.,

17 Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Dropped as a deserter May 26-27 1864; returned to duty
 Oct. 1st 1864. - Dropped as a deserter Nov. 23 1864

before Muster-in

Co. Morning Rep. book shows May 13 1864: Absent without leave.

May 27: Dropped as a deserter. - Oct. 11 '64: Apprehended
 from desertion at Clarksville, Tenn. - Nov. 23 '64: Deserted.

W. G. Dist. of Tenn., Nashville Tenn. Oct. 27 1864.

Ex-1-

No. 356

The following named enlisted men, under charge
 of desertion, are, upon the recommendation of their

1502

Whitlock, Willie

Co Q, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357138	26
2	6353695	27
3	6353810	28
4	6357876	29
5	6351779	30
6	6353984	31
7	6354041	32
8	6354158	33
9	6354254	34
10	6354339	35
11	6354430	36
12	6354508	37
13	6354584	38
14	6354653	39
15	6354424	40
16	9080328	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1588490 pomum

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Willie Whitlock

, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown ; hair Black

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom A. P. Saulop ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: * Enlisted May 26
1864 at Nashville TennJoined from Decatur Oct. 9
1864 Engaged in action
at Nashville Tenn
Dec. 15-16-1864

(3837)

Holbrook

Copyist.

A.

17

U.S.C.T.

Mellie Whitlock

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 12, 63, to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit
April 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Beck

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Appears with rank of *Prof* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cp. Donaldson Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.*Where born *Christiana Co. Ky.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Apr. 13, 1864.*Where enlisted *Clarksville,*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Apr. 13, 1864.*Where mustered in *Cp. Donaldson Nashville.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8 Congl. Dist Tenn.*Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Mieus Whitlock

Pos, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville

May 26, 64, with clothing
to the amt of \$26.21 -
Indebted to H. S. Clarke
Supt. 17 U.S.C.T. \$4.00

Name next on Roll

Sept & Oct 1864

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Pri, Co. B 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 21, 1864.

Deserted :

When May 27, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jannelly

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Miles Whitlock

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined from desertion
Oct 9, 1864. Restored to duty
without trial. loss of pay
& allowances as per special
orders No 256. Dated & ad
gns Dis of Tenn. Nashville
Tenn Oct 24, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

No. 1

17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When

May 27

1864.

Where

Nashville

Arrested:

When

186

Where

Remarks:

Joined from Desertion
Apprehended Oct. 9/64.

Book mark:

(851)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

A.

17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Pvt

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

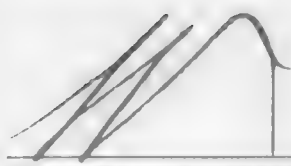
Joined from de-
 sertation Oct. 9, 1864. Restored
 to duty without trial
 pay & allowances per
 special order No 256.
 Dated Hd Qrs Dist
 Tenn Nashville Oct 27,
 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.



17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. \$18.95*

Joined from desertion Oct. 7,
'64. Returned to duty with-
out loss of pay, without
trial per S.O. No. 256, dated
H^o Drs. Dis. of Tenn. Oct. 27/64

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Whitlock**Priv* Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

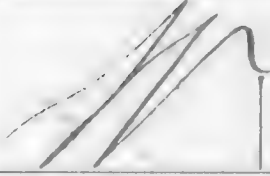
for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Deserted May 26, '64.**Joined Company Oct. 7, '64**Returned to duty without trial, without loss of pay and allowances per S. O.**No. 256, dated W. H. Dist. of Tenn. Nashville Tenn. Oct. 27, '64**Due U.S. for Ord. \$18.95*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(358)

Copyist.



17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock

Co. B, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Whitlock**Priv*, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. Hagan Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitlock
Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan
 Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Whitcomb**2nd*, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. C.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. C.
Copyist.

K | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Whitner

Priv., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *None as per*
and 805

Book mark:

Willis Whitner

17 | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Whitlock
Priv., Co. *2*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Kanville Tenn. Apr 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *8 0* *54*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00*/*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Rec'd 25 for or*
Advance 8 cents

Book mark: *\$ 68 25 69*

(361)

Quinn
 Copyist.

Whitlock, Willis
P, Co. B, 17th Reg't U.S. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARH1335

Willis Whitlock

Private

Co B. 17. u. s. c. I.

Mr Ellersbrook
E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Mr Ellerbrook

August 7th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Willie Whitlock & Pole, Co. D,

17th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops.

Copy of trial or order restoring him to duty.
Deserted at Nashville May 26th 64. M. R. May 26th 64.
Present for duty. Joined from desertion Oct 9th 1864. restored
to duty without trial, loss of pay and allowances per S.O. 256
dated M. O. S. Dis. of Tenn Nashville Tenn Oct 24th 1864. M. R.
Sept & Oct. 1864. Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

P. J. Hae

Adjutant General's Office,

Records Discontinued Comd's. &c.

Aug. 23rd, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

17th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Willie Whitlock, Co. B,

Dist. Tenn.

W. Q. Dist. Tenn., Nashville 5. Oct. 27th 1864.

S. O. 256 } of Ext.

The following named enlisted men, under charges of
desertion, are upon the recommendation of their Reg't. Councils.
hereby restored to duty without loss of pay or allowances.
Pvt. Willie Whitlock Co. B. 17th U. S. C. T.

By Council of Maj. Genl. Rousseau

W. S. Co. Descript. book: Deserted May 26th 64, Ret'd Oct. 9th 64. A. S. H.

1503

Whitney Hadley
Co *C*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Hadley Whitney

Book Mark:

See also

1504

Wiggins, Jackson

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352226	26
2	6352288	27
3	6352343	28
4	6352466	29
5	6851425	30
6	6353513	31
7	9080131	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Higgins

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Madison Ala

Occupation

Wagon maker

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mar 30

, 1863.

Where

Ala

By whom

H. H. Hines

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Apr

23d '64

from

Nashville

Tenn.

(3834)

Joseph Newark

Copyist.

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Higgins
Rot, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murphersboro Tenn. Dec 12, 186*3*.Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.Where *Alabama*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Joiner.

Copyist.

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Higgins
Pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Higgins
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 17*
64 retaken Feb 22
64 and placed
in confinement
at Murfreesboro
Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. W.

Copyist

W.

17

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wiggins -
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from
confinement in
the guard house
April 23/64

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wiggins
 Pn, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 186 4.

Deserted :

When Apr 23, 186 4

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Arrested from desertion
Feb 26. 64 and tried by Genl Court
Martial at Memphis Tenn, and
before the sentence of the Court was
made known deserted again from
Regtl Guard House at Nashville
Tenn Apr 23/64

Book mark :

(351)

Donnelly

Copyist.

W | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Wiggins
Pvt Co. *A*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mashville Tenn *apl 25*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *never been Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *29* *92* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted apl. 23 1864*
from Mashville Tenn.

Book mark: _____

(861)

Ref
 Copyist.

Wiggins, Jackson
 B Co. A 17th Reg't U.S.C.D.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
Jackson Wiggins
Private

Co. A. 17. U.S.C. Dr

Mr Ellenbrook
E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook.

July 23^d, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jackson Higgins Pote, Co. "A",

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
Copy of trial.

Deserted Feb. 17th 64. Retaken Feb. 22nd 64 and placed
in confinement at Murfreesboro Tenn. M. R.
Jan. 1st Feby 1864.

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson

a Chief Clerk.

per J. B.

H. J. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Office of Adjutant General

August 1st, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jackson Higgins, Co. "A",

17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Deserted Dec 15th 1864. Apprehended
1st Dec 23rd 1864. Des Books of P. shows him
"Deserted April 23rd 1864 from Nashville Tenn." M. R. Book
of P. Feb 1st 1864 "Deserted Camp near Salem Tenn."
Feb 26th 1864. "Placed in confinement in hands of Provost
Marshal at Murfreesboro Tenn." April 11th 1864. "From
Camp to present in confinement." April 23rd 1864
"Broke guard and deserted." Prison records Post of Murfreesboro
Tenn not on file. No evidence of high with
General Orders U. S. Forces Murfreesboro Tenn. as Capt.
of Cumberland. Reg't and Co. record

dg: J. B.
Aug. 1-1877

1505

Wiggins, Joel

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352 149	26
2	6352 240	27
3	6352 371	28
4	6352 464	29
5	6351 723	30
6	6352 629	31
7	6351 856	32
8	6352 632	33
9	6352 721	34
10	6352 816	35
11	6352 912	36
12	6351 898	37
13	6353 511	38
14	9080 129	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

17

U.S.C.T.

John Higgins, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.Complexion *Light*Eyes *Light*; hair *Light*Where born *Madison Ala*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov 1*, 186*2*.Where *Ala.*By whom *H. Holmes*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Recruited April 27 1864
from Nashville Tenn.
Detained Aug. 24 1864
Released again near
Nashville Ala Jan
30 1865*

(3839)

John Stewart

Copyist.

N. 17 U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins.

Capt., Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec 12, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Alabama*

Period years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins
S. Coyle, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Higgins.
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 12/64*
retaken Feb 22/64
and placed in
confinement at
Jefferson Barracks

Book mark:

(358)

Josiah

Copyist

W. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joel Higgins
Priv, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from*
confinement in Regt.
guard House April
22 / 1864

Kefton Roll July & Aug
1864

Book mark:

(358)

Joel Higgins

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Wiggins

Pvt, Co. A 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 12, 1864.

Deserted :

When Apr 23, 1864.
Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested :

When , 186 .
Where

Remarks : *Was arrested from desertion Feb. 26. 64 & tried by Genl Court Martial at Murfreesboro Tenn and before the sentence of the Court was made known deserted again from the Regts Guard House at Nashville Tenn Apr 23/64*

Book mark :

(851)

Donnelly

Copyist.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins
Pl., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
desertion August
23d. 1864

Book mark:

Joel Higgins

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins
Prk, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.Present or absent *not stated*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Returned from
Desertion August
23^d 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Joel Higgins

Copyist

24-17

U.S.C.T.

Joel Higgins

Priv., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 23, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Joined from Desertion
Apprehended August 23 '64

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(851)

Copyst.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Wiggins
pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest for*
"desertion" since
Aug. 23. 64

Book mark:

(358)

W W Mayne

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**
Joel Higgins
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since Dec.
26. 64

Book mark:

(358)

W. Wayne
Copyist

NARA 1361

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Joel Wiggins
pr

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Dropped as a
deserter Jan 30. 65
Glop for one U.S.
Rifled Musket &
one complete sett
of accoutrements &
appur.*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist

71 17

U.S.C.T.

Joel Wiggins
Priv, Co. *A 17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Febr 4*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Jan. 30*, 186*5*.
 Where *Nashville Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 ____.
 Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joel Wiggins
 Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never been Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 49 96 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 23 1864
 apprehended Aug. 23 1864
 Deserted again Jan 30
 1865

Book mark: _____

(361)

Copyist.

Wiggins, Joel
 Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacl. Wiggins
Private

Co. A. 17. U.S.C. Is

Mr. Ellersbrook

E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrook,July 23rd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joel Higgins Pate, Co. "A",
17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.Date of promotion, cause and date of reduction. Copy of trial
(1) Born on MA from Orlando Dec 3/63 as borpl. Subsequent Mrs Pate(2) Deserted Feb. 17th 64. Retaken Feb. 22nd 64 and placed in confinement
at Murfreesboro Tenn - M. R. Jany & Feby 1864

Respectfully,

Wm Anderson

a Chief Clerk.

per J. B.

M. J. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Service

August 2^d, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Joel Higgins, Co. "A",
17th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

W. C. Cook of Co. Feb. 17th 64. Shows him "Deserted Camp near
Salem Tenn." Feb. 26th 64. "Placed in confinement in hands
of Provost Marshal at Murfreesboro Tenn." April 11th 64. "From
absent to present in confinement." April 23rd 64. "Broke
guard and deserted." August 23rd 1864. "Returned from desertion."
Dec. 29. 64. "Absent without leave." Jan. 30th 65. "Dropped
as a deserter." Des. Book of Co. "Deserted April 23rd 64 from Nashville.
Tenn." Reg't Des. Book "Deserted April 23rd - Apprehended
Aug. 23rd 1864." No evidence of Return from desertion
pr. Trial with Reg't & Co. records G. O. U. S. F. Mur-
freesboro Tenn. and Det. bk. of Cumberland. Prison records
of Murfreesboro Tenn. not on file. Name does not
appear as corporal on Reg't & Co. records. No evidence of promotion & reduction on said records.

440
Jag 211
R. H.

1527

William Joseph

Co , 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351462	26	
2	6351638	27	1
3	43153896	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9	1	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W

17

US 65

Joseph Williams

Appears with rank of *Ph* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a *Detachment of Men Enlisted and*
Mustered into the service of 3 forwarded

Roll dated
Evansville Ind *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Mason*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr 12*, 1865.

Where *Evansville*

Enrollment district

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *38³⁵₁₀₀*

Date of commencement of service *186*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not Entitled to bounty a*
substitute for Geo W Cunningham
Drafted Baker to Martin Co
1st Long Dick Ind (over)

Book mark:

(356m)

J Jacobson

Copyist.

NARA 1369

OCT 12

43153896

1906.

Residence / Long Dist
Baker & Martin Co

N 107

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Indianapolis, Ind. May 31, 1865.*Where born *Richland, Virginia*Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Mason*When enlisted *April 12*, 1865.Where enlisted *Evansville*For what period enlisted *One* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8* in.When mustered in *April 12*, 1865.Where mustered in *Evansville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Bat. 1st Sp. Martin Co. 1st Reg. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for George W Cunningham*
*Drafted.*Book mark: *McDon file*

(339)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Williams

Pot, Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 5, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from muster 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for George W. Cunningham, drafted, Muster out per circular from War Dept dated May 5/65.

Book mark:

Shanahan

(349)

Copyist.

15-28
William Lewis

Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351379	26
2	6359249	27
3	6359325	28
4	6359392	29
5	6359457	30
6	6359508	31
7	6359554	32
8	6359610	33
9	9081118	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 677229 P. 90
RSP 379834.

S. 1072082 P.O. M. 9/11.

D 2439444 P. Ret.

D. 2503767 And. H. C.

W. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Col'd

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Unknown Miss

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 8, 1865.

*Must in April 10-65

Where Jacksonville Ill.

By whom Capt Hamilton, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Subs for James

Mulligan 10 D. 22

Sub D Due from

P. No. \$40.00

Dickerson.

M 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Williams
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., April 10, 1865.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 3*, 1865:

Where enlisted *Jacksonville, Fla.*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *April 10*, 1865:

Where mustered in *Jacksonville, Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *(Name of Principal, Paul & Belcher, 10 E. 1st St. 1st Sub Dist. Jacksonville, Fla.)*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Copyist.

24

17

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Williams**Port.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Cal.*, 1865Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Joined from recruiting
depot April, 1865.*

Book mark:

Fabber

Copist

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Williams**Priv.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for a.s. lost \$1.55

Book mark:

Order

25

19

U.S.C.T

*Lewis Williams**Plt.*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fahler

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Williams**Priv.*, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Table

Copied.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Williams
Capt, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop for me
cannot 65-4

Book mark:

G. Fox

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Williams
Pvt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Gov't
 1 Canton 60¢*

Book mark :

(358)

G. M.
 Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Williams

Int, Co. *7*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *102*^{*64*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Substitute for*

James Mulligan
10' Dist. 22 Jul 2

Book mark:

(361)

G. F. W.

Copyist.

William Lewis

....., Co., *17* Reg't *U. S. L. I*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Levin Williams, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN AT Jack Kermille Tex.
the 8th day of April 1865,
Levin Williams
made

WITNESS: W. B. Burton

No. 137
Levin Williams
Enlisted at Jack Kermille
As Substitute for
Paul Wood
On the 8th day of April, 1865,
By W. B. Burton
Sam. D. Williams
Jack Kermille
Board of Enrolment,
Dist. of Tex.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois  *Jacksonville*

I, *Lewis Williams*, born in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Paul Glover, Esq. of *Young County, Mississippi*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *31st* day of *April*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *Paul Glover*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *31st* day of *April*, 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *31st* day of *April*, 186*5*.

BEFORE

Wm. H. Harrison
Capt. Geo. M. Rogers

Lewis Williams
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Lewis Williams*, drafted in *March 31st*, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Wm. H. Harrison
Provost Marshal.

B. S. Common
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl. English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *10th* Dist. of *Illinois*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Williams, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond Ky
the 8 day of April 1865

WITNESS:

Wm. S. [Signature]

John Williams
M.A.

No. 12

John Williams
Enlisted at Richmond Ky

As Substitute for

Paul Sloan

On the 8 day of April, 1865,

By

Wm. S. [Signature]

Wm. S. [Signature]

Paul Sloan

Board of Enrollment.

Wm. S. [Signature]

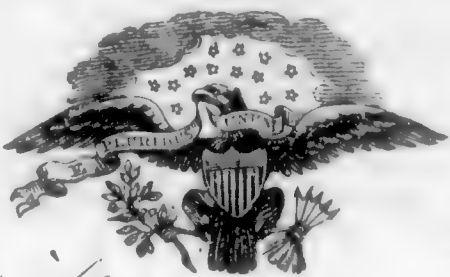
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Curry Williams, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Paul Glover, Esq., of Jacksonville, Jersey County, Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Paul Glover, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

of

1865

BEFORE

Jacksonville
Curry Williams
Paul Glover
Jersey County
Illinois

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Paul Glover, drafted in March 31, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Red complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrolment of 10 Dist. of Illinois

1529

Williams Nathan

Co *L*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357253	26	
2	6360342	27	
3	6360476	28	
4	6360589	29	
5	6360642	30	
6	6360718	31	
7	6360792	32	
8	6360870	33	
9	9081208	34	
10	43150766	35	
11	43151720	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Nathory Williams

....., Co. *G*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Aged *23* years; height *5*^{*5*}/_{*2*} feet *3*^{*3*}/_{*2*} inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Miss

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 13, 186*5*.

Where

St Pauls Minn

By whom

Capt Rich; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

*2^d District
Hempson Minn
Substitute for
William Page*

Houston

W 17 U.S.C.

Nathan Williams

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S.
Volunteers Co. 1st Sub Recruits

forwarded to H. Melling Minn. Roll dated
Saint Paul Minn. Jan 20, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Paul, Minn.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Blue; height 5 ft. 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in St. Paul Minn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account: Issued by Board of
Enrollment

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 35 89
100

Date of first muster Jan. 13, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Where Credited

Minneapolis, Hennepin Co.

Minn. Not entitled to bounty

Substitute for Wyman on

car

Book mark : _____

R. W. Smith

OCT. - 8

43150766

1906.

Eliot before draft.

17

N

Mscr.

Nathan Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of US*
*Volunteer Substitutes forwarded to**Penton Barracks, Mo.* Roll dated
draft rendezvous,
*Fort Snelling, Minn., Mar 30, 1865.*Where born *Miss.*Age *25* years; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Jan 13, 1865.*Where enlisted *St. Paul, Minn.*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.When mustered in *Jan 20, 1865.*Where mustered in *St. Paul**not entitled to bounty.*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *48 93*
*100*Date of first muster *186*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *where credited**Minneapolis, Hennepin Co.**2d Dist. Minn. Substitute for Wm.**man Elliott before draft.*

Book mark:

L. S. Mason

(356m)

Copyist.

W | *17* | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Williams

Appears with rank of *Prof* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Genl Hopt. Rudy for Me, Apt. 13, 1865.

Where born *Miss*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *St Paul Minn*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20, 1865.*

Where mustered in *St. Paul Minn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *2 - Hennepin Minn*
Sub for Wyman Elliot

Book mark:

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Williams
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks *Substitute*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. L. Loman

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Williams

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1865.*

Where.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Johnson

Copyist.

25

17

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Williams

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolman

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Williams

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 2 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for.....Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Tobman

Copyist.

77

17

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Williams
Prt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*
County due \$200.00
Paid none. Recd. U.S.
for Ordnance 26cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Proctor

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Williams
Bot, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:

Substitute
Wm. W. Fox 26 &

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bochster

(358c)

Copyist.

PARA 1400

75 17 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Williams
Art, Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 1/4 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. retained 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance,
26 c

Book mark:

Rochester

Williams, Nathan

Co. *B* *17* Reg't *USC. Inf.*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nathan Williams desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{two} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty five years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for ~~three~~ ^{two} years.

GIVEN at Saint Paul Minn
 the 13th day of Jan 1865

WITNESS:

Samuel KuhnelNathan WilliamsM. R.

No.

Nathan WilliamsEnlisted at St Paul MinnAs Substitute for
RegimentThompson & CoOn the 13th day of Jan, 1865.

By

John E. H. Smith1st Lieutenant1st Regiment

Board of Enrollment,

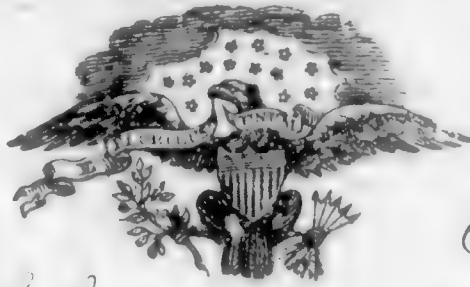
Dist. of MinnAttest
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in my office.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Minnesota Saint Paul
 I, Nathan Williams born in the State
 of Mississippi, aged twenty five years, and by
 occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Thos. A. Eliot, Esq., of Minneapolis
Dennison County Minnesota
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the 13th day of Jan, 1865;
 and having thus agreed with said Thos. A. Eliot, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of Jan,
 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Paul Minn
 this 13th day of Jan, 1865.
 BEFORE Geo. H. Kitch
Capt + Provost Marshal
2nd Dist Minn

Nathan Williams
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos. A. Eliot
ville Ave, drafted in Minneapolis Hennepin Co
Minnesota, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has 34 eyes, 34 hair, 34 complexion; is 5 feet 7
 inches high.

Geo. H. Kitch
Capt + Provost Marshal

A. H. C. Lee
Commissioner of Board

W. H. Patterson
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Minn

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nathan Williams desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{two} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{two} years.

GIVEN at Saint Paul Maine
the 13th day of June 1865

WITNESS:

Francis Rubner

Nathan Williams
MAY 8

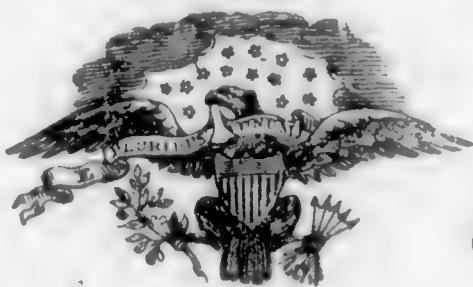
Attest
No. _____
Nathan Williams
Enlisted at Saint Paul Maine
As Substitute for
William Swift
On the 13th day of June, 1865.
By
Edgar W. Smith
64th Maine
Adjutant
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Maine
U.S. A. & F. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Nathan Williams born in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wynnan Eliot, Esq., of Minneapolis Minnesota to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of Jan, 1865 and having thus agreed with said Wynnan Eliot, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of Jan, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Paul Minnthis 13th day of Jan, 1865.

BEFORE

Wynnan Eliot
Capt - In Regt
1st Dist Minn

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wynnan Eliot liable to be, drafted in Minneapolis Minnesota, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brn eyes, Brn hair, Brn complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Wynnan Eliot
Capt - Provost Marshal.

A. H. C. S. Jr.

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. C. S. Jr.

Surgeon of Board.

 Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Minne.

1530

*William Peter*Co *A*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357156	26
2	6352539	27
3	6352628	28
4	6352420	29
5	6352815	30
6	6352901	31
7	6352995	32
8	6353086	33
9	6353164	34
10	6353233	35
11	6353310	36
12	6353348	37
13	6353495	38
14	9080137	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARRA1467

S. 1464850 P.O. surm

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Orange Co. Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr. 16, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

By whom

W. D. Doolap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Enlisted to \$100.00
 Bounty. Died in U.S.A.
 Gen Hosp. No. 11. Nash-
 ville Tenn Feb'y 1st
 1866.

(3834)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Aug 13, 1864

Where born *Orange Co. Va.,*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 16, 1864*

Where enlisted *Clarksville, Tenn.,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 13, 1864*

Where mustered in *Nashville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Congt. Dist*

Company to which assigned *A.*

Remarks:

Book mark

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams

Pvt.; Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit
May 6/64

Book mark:

(358)

Jones,

Copyist

4. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams
Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jones
Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams
pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Saigne
 (358) Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams
pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. Sayre
Copyist

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams
Prst, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Shen & Co, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

W. N. Sayre

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Sayre
 Copyist

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams
 Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams

Pl

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Entitled to \$100.00
Bounty*

Book mark:

(358)

Ref
Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ind. 26 ct

Book mark:

W. R. f
 Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams

Pri

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jun 1 Del

, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wied at US Gen Hosp
 Mo 11 Nashville Tenn.
 Del. 1/66 of Small Pox

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams

Pl, Co. W, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn. Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in action. Gen. Heph.

No. 11 Memphis Tenn.

Feb. 1 1866

Book mark: _____

(361)

Ref

Copyist.

Williams, Peter

P, Co. A, 17 Reg't USCS.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Peter Williams</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Dea Hospital Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1347</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>17th Private Co A. U. S. C. Inf.</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Christian Co Kentucky</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Married</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>27</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>February 1st</i>

1866.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig Maj Genl L. Thomas

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Brig Maj Genl L. J. Goddard
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *No. 11. Nashville Tenn*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Williams
217 Wood St
St Louis 11/66
For Order No 8, 11
Frederick W. Deane

Dr. Williams

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Peter Williams</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Post Hospital Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>1347</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>17th Private. Co. A. U. S. C. Inf.</i>	
Residence before enlistment	<i>Christian, Co.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>Married</i>	
the residence of the widow) . . . }		
Cause of death	<i>Small Pox</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>21</i>	
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>February 7th</i>	<i>1862</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
 Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Adj. G. Feb 8th 1866
 Discharge sent 2^d
 Aud. M.

Company A. 36.
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Peter William's

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Feb 1st 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, his company, due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company &c., will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Aug 4th

Emerson R. R. R.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 8th 1866

Discharge with inventory sent 2^d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Peter William a Private of
Captain H. Murphy Company (A) of the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of " ", born in Christian Co. State
of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Nashville Tenn. on the 10th day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as Private, by Lieutenant
Carnes, at Nashville, on the 10th day of August,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded
Small Pox in U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital, 20th
Nashville Tennessee, February 1st 1865

The said Peter William was last paid by Paymaster
Major Thom to include the 8/27 day of March, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 98 ¹⁰⁰ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. and rest of money

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville, this 2 day of February, 1865.

Prof. Maj. C. E. Haselwede
Assist. Surg. U. S. A.
Commanding Company.
Large St. Hospital.

Inventory of the effects of _____
 Company _____, _____ Regiment _____
 who died in the _____ General Hospital _____
 _____, 186_____.

CAPS		BLANKETS	
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS	
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		HAVERSACKS	
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY	
STOCKINGS			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

John Williams
 Late of Company _____, _____ Regiment _____
24th C Inf, who died
 at _____
 Hospital _____
 186 _____

JUL
 20
 1861

1430
No 11. U. S. Army General Hospital,

February 2nd, 1866.

Commanding Officer, A Company,
17th Regiment U. S. Inf.

I have to inform you

that Peter Williams of your Company died in this
Hospital on First day of
February 1866.

I enclose his ~~Prescription~~ Bill with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Geo. H. Goddard
Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.,
In charge of General Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in the duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Peter Williams

Late of Company A

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Hospital No. 11

on the 12th day of February 1866.

Inventory of the effects of Peter William late
a Private of Lieut. M. M. Murphy Company A of
the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 18 day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12 day of August 1864, at Nashville
in Company A, 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp, at
Nashville Tenn on the 1st day of February 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
" " _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of " " _____ at " " _____
" " _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
" " _____

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: February 2nd 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Assoc. Surg. U. S. A.

Commanding the Company.

In charge of Hospital

1531

William Samuel

Co D, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357316	26
2	6356410	27
3	6356260	28
4	6356331	29
5	6356501	30
6	6356585	31
7	6356681	32
8	63571913	33
9	6357237	34
10	9080660	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Co. ², 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 14, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Genl Hospital
 No. 16, Nashville, Tenn. Aug.
 27, 64. Dropped from the Co.
 Rolls Feby 17, 65.

(3839)

J B Gage

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. June 7, 1865.*Where born *Cynthiana, Ky*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Apr. 14*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Complexion *Light Brown* height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Apr 14*, 186*4*Where mustered in *Nashville,*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *P. Bngl, 1st, Tenn.*Company to which assigned *D,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Prvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Sterling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Prt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at Nashville,
Tenn. since June 4th 1864.
Due W. S. for Camp & Arris.
Exp. \$ 2.59.

Book mark:

(358)

Castling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
General Hospital
Nashville Tenn. since
June 24th 1864. Due
\$6.00 per month
from enlistment.
Due U. S. for Camp
& Gar. Equipage \$2.57.

Book mark:

(358)

Basting

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel William
Pr, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Gen. Hoos. Nashville
Tenn. since June 24/64
Due W. S. for Casup &
War Equip. \$2.59. Due
\$6.00 per month
from enlistment.

Book mark:

(358)

Pasterling
 Copy is:

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick Genl
Hosp, Nashville, Tenn.

Since June 1/64.

Due U. S. for Camp & Gar. Eq'p
\$ 2 39Due \$6 per month from en-
listment

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Port, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Genl
Hosp. No. 16, Nashville, Tenn.,
Aug 27/64
Due U.S. for Ordn 30¢

Book mark:

Patterson

(358)

Copyist.

N 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams
Pvt, Co. *D*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 6*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Febr. 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Deserted from Genl.*
Kosp Nashville - Due U.S.
for Camp & Garrison Equipage
\$ 2.50

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

M | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Williams
Pvt. Co. *H*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *17 65* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 27*
at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark : _____

(361) *S. Williams*
 Copyist.

1532

William Thomas

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357749	26
2	6357834	27
3	6357916	28
4	6358019	29
5	6358102	30
6	6358196	31
7	6358496	32
8	9080976	33
9	9080825	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 12 444 1

See also

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams

, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *dark* ; hair *Curly*

Where born *Petersburg Va*

Occupation *Tobaccoist*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *A E Jones* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *Wounded at Battle of Nashville Dec 15/64*

A. P. York

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

....., Co. *E*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Dark* ; hair *Curly*

Where born *Petersburg Va*

Occupation *Tobaccoist*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Cincinnati O*

By whom *A. E. Jones* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Severely wounded at Battle of Nashville Dec 15th 1864*

(3839)

S. J. York

Copyist.

NARA 1497
W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams
Privt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. from
Recruiting Depot
Oct 5/64

Enrolled & M.I. Sept 2/64
at Cincinnati O. for 1 year

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858)

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams

T, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*!

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wounded in action*

& in Genl Hospl No 16

Nashville T. since Dec 15/64

Book mark:

(858)

Shadock

Copyist

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
and in Gen Hosp. No 16
since Dec 15/64
back pay due from
enlistment to Oct 31/64

Book mark:

(858)

Shadock

Copyist

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

P

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks *Wounded in action**& in Hospl since Dec 15/64*
Pay due from enroll-
ment to Oct 31/64

Book mark:

(858)

Shadbolt

Copyist

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

P

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent (wounded)
in U.S. Gen. Hospl
No 16 Nashville since
Dec. 15/64

Book mark

Dis. Jan. 19/66

(858)

Shadbolt

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Williams

P

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Discharged for
Disability. Discharge
& final statement given.*

Book mark

*Disch'd July 17/65
E.B. 12/444*

(858)

Shadock

Copyist

24

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *cash* _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out
by reason of telegram
from W. A. June 8/66
sent his pack home
in care of _____
Age 24

Book mark: Discharged July 17/66 E 13 444
C. D.

(361)

J. W. K. K. K.

Copyist.

William Thomas

D, Co. *8*, **17** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last part of this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the duplicate and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

W. 129
1865-
✓
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF
✓ M. 98. R. of D. L.
Thomas Williams
a Private Co. "E"
1.7th Reg't of U. S. C. S.
H. A. for Mil. Dir. Gen. f.
Nashville 2 July 1865

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., July 6th, 1865.

Approved.

Geo. L. Cooper.

Surgeon U. S. A.

M. D. C. W. F. 1865

D. B. P. 138/65

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
Geath Howard
West Army Genl.

Im H. A.

Received (A. G. Office)

1865

Enk on 15th of Cos.

" " " "

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



463-
Surg. Gen. W. C. Davis
Capt. & Med. Dir. Gen. S. H. Porter

Thomas Williams of Captain _____
Company, ("E") of the Seventeenth (17) Regiment of United States
Colored Infantry was enlisted by A. E. Jones of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at Cincinnati Ohio
on the Second day of September 1864, to serve one year; he was born
in Petersburg in the State of Virginia is twenty four (24)
years of age, five (5) feet 5 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Dark eyes,
Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Tobaccoist. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* He was wounded in
the right leg at the battle of Nashville Dec. 15th 1864
while in the line of duty.

Wilmington, D. C. Gen. Hospital
STATION: Nashville Tenn.
DATE: July 3rd 1865

S. D. Fuller
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Commanding Company,
In chg. Wilson Hospital.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Williams of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of amputation of right leg at junction of middle
and upper third. For amputation received at the battle
of Nashville, while in the line of duty.

Disability in
S. D. Fuller
Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth (17) day of July 1865, at Nashville
Davidson County, Tennessee

S. D. Fuller
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Commanding the Reg't.
In charge

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Cincinnati County _____ State Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1533

Willis James

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355135	26
2	6355222	27
3	6355308	28
4	6355397	29
5	6356059	30
6	9080496	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 12*
391

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

James Willis

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Hopkinsville, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 27, 1864.

Where Clarksville.

By whom C. B. Morse ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Died in U.S. Hospl. at Chattanooga
Dec. 31. '64. Never Mustered.

Moahr

Copyist.

(3839)

W

17

U.S.C.T.

James Willis
 Prt Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

James Willis

Prk

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due \$6 per month from
enlistment to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

Hulemb

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

James Willis

Pvt

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Enrolled April 1864
at Clarksville
W. J. Angstrom at
Nashville for 2 years

Book mark:

Solomon

(358)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

James Miller
Plt

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital
at Nashville Dec. 20

Book mark:

Died Dec. 31/64 E.B. 391 6
7380.20. Feb. 6, 68

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Janus Wellis

Co. *C*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died**

(age not shown)

**Inserted by comparer.*

Book mark: *See: M. 12 for 100.*
over

A. Harper
(861) Copyist.

Willis, James
P. R., Co.

17 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... 2	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

W

17

U.S.C.T.

James Wallis

Co. C, '77 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
@ Wash D C June Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died *

(aye not a horror)

* Inserted by comparer.

Book mark: See: M. R. 12 100

over

A. H. Ayer

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

6356059

1891

*and Dec. 1864**7380 2a. Feb. 6 1868**Lib Dec. 3 1/2 48 13 12*
391

Willis, James
P. R., Co.

17 Reg't **U.S.C. Inf**

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>2</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The Death of James Willis, Co. "C", 17th Regt U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For December 1864, December 20, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Not borne

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

December 31st

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

December 31st

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For January 1865, December 31st

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(December 31st), 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Guent

Assistant Adjutant General.

613 12
391, noted on reg roll Dec 22

FINAL STATEMENT

Company C

James Willis
17th Regt of M. A. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instruments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Arch. J. Wolfe

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars, which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 2^d 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company C

James Willis

14th Reg't of M. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instruments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent. on file

I certify, on honor, that James Willis, a Priv of
 Captain C. J. Bateman's Company (6) of the 17 Regiment of M. S. C. I.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Tenn Ky, born in Hopkinsville State
 of Tenn Ky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27 day of April, 1864, at Clarksville Tenn
 by C. B. Morse, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 20 day of Aug, 1864, at
Nashville, by Let Ernest; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said James Willis has received pay since his
enlistment, to include the 27 day of April, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 4.2⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 27 day of April,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 31 day
 of Dec, 1864.

C. J. Bateman
Captain

Commanding Company.

Dec 31, 1864
 (see document)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 20th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

1864
James Willis
17 Reg't of M S C I

VOLUNTEERS.

March 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatements of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that James Willis, a Private of
 Captain C. J. Bateman's Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of M. A. C. S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hopkinsville, State
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of April, 1864, at Blacksville
 by C. B. Morse, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 20th day of August, 1864, at
Nashville by 1st Ernest; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

A. G. O. Dis. Dec 31st 1864. see Inventory #1

The said James Willis has received no pay was last paid by Paymaster
since enlistment; to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 4.3 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: 2 Canteens / Hammock \$1.25

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 31st day
 of December, 1864.

C. J. Bateman
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Willis

Late of Company C

17th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 31st day of December 1864.

Inventory of the effects of James Willis late
a private of Captain _____ Company C of
the 17th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in General Hospital No 4, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 31st day of December 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	No Effects	Pairs trousers.....	No Effects	Knapsacks.....		No Effects
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: Dec 31st 1864

S. S. Person
Act. Asst Surg. U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.
Hosp

No descriptive list furnished

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Miller

Late of Company B17 Reg't of 10th

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 1864.

Inventory of the effects of James Willis late
a Private of Captain C. J. Bateman Company C of
the 17th Regiment of M. S. Co. I Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on
the 27th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of Aug 1864, at Nashville
in Company C, 17th Regiment of M. S. Co. I Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Hopkinsville in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Gen. Hosp. at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 31st day of Dec 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<u>Sup</u>	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		MONEY.	
Blouses		Pairs socks		Specie	\$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Willis. He left No Effects, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: May 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. J. Bateman
Capt
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Willis

Late of Company

17th Reg't of M. S. B. I.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 31st day of Dec 1864.JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of James Willis late
a Private of Captain B. J. Bateman's Company C of
the 17th Regiment of W. S. C. I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a recruit at Clarksville in the State of Tenn on
the 27th day of Apr 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 20 day of Aug 1864, at Nashville
in Company C, 17th Regiment of W. S. C. I. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Hopkinsville in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Chattanooga on the 31 day of Dec 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of he left
no effects, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Jul 13th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

B. J. Bateman
Captain
Commanding the Company.

1534

Willie James

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6357374	26
2	6357835	27
3	6357922	28
4	6357901	29
5	63581574	30
6	9080826	31
7	9080977	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

James Willis

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 6, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom C. H. Pickering; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan'y 20/65-

(3839)

S. P. York

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

James Willis

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion SK

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Unknown Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 6, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom C. H. Pickering; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: In action at Battle of
Nashville Tenn Dec 15 & 16 " 1864
Discharged Jan'y 20 " 1865

(3839)

S. J. York

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Willis

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *14*^{*50*}/₁₀₀ for *Ord. Stores.*

Due Gov't, \$ *2*^{*30*}/₁₀₀ for *1/2 Sh. tent*

Remarks: *Joined Co. from*
Recruiting Depot Nov. 4/64
\$100⁰⁰ Advance Bounty
due.

Book mark: _____

(858)

Shadlock

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

James Willis

Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from

Nashville. Jan 20/65

Indebted to U.S. for

Advance \$14 50

Book mark:

(858)

Shadobit

Copyist

76

17

U.S.C.T.

James Willis

Priv, Co. *E* *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Febr. 4*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Jan'y 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Indebted to U. S. for Ordnance \$1450.00.*

Book mark : _____

M. A. Michaels

M

17

U.S.C.T.

James Mills
 Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Aug. 1, 1865

Where born *Georgia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *6 Oct.*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Atlanta Ga*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *6 Oct*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hep
 Copied.

W 1 17 **U.S.C.T.**

James D. Ellis

Br. Co. Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 23, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ^{36 40} ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged at*

Nashville, Tennessee

Jan'y 20, 1865

Book mark: _____

(861)

W. D. [Signature]
Copyist.

Willis, James

....., Co.

17th

Reg't

USCJ

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Willis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Atlanta Georgia the sixth day of October 1864.

Witness:

St Col C. H. Pickering

James Willis
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By St Col C. H. Pickering
Regiment of MSR

Volunteered at Atlanta Georgia
October sixth, 1864

No. Willis
James

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF Atlanta

I, James Willis, born in _____, in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Willis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Atlanta Georgia this Sixth day of October, 1864,
BEFORE St. Louis, Mo. H. H. K. K. James Willis his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Curran

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Willis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

St. Col. Charles W. Pickering
1st Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Seventeenth Regiment of U.S.C.S. Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1864, at _____

MAR 14 1895

1535

Willie Mammel

Co *G*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-9781	26
2	635-9868	27
3	635-9952	28
4	6360050	29
5	6360137	30
6	6360220	31
7	6360302	32
8	6360390	33
9	6360475	34
10	6360558	35
11	6360641	36
12	6360658	37
13	6360796	38
14	6360871	39
15	9081203	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0934828. P.O. Nixon

R. + P. 514960

P. 2909773 and WD

M | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Manuel Willis
 _____, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 186 *3*.

Where

By whom

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

OK

17

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Willis

Pvt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville Tenn, Dec, 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov, 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov, 30

, 1863.*

Where

Alabama

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1411 1863

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(356c)

Copyist.

N | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Willis

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec, 12' 1863 to Apr, 30", 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30"*, 1863.*

Where *Alabama* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Dr, 1 Cartridge Box,
Belt, & Plate*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

(358c)

Copyist.

OK

17

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Kiliu

Pier

, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 30"

, 1863.*

Where

Matama

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D.P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Willis

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30", 1863.*

Where Ala. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back Pay due at
\$6.00 per month from
Jan 1/64 to April 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D P Weber

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Mamuel Willis

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due at
6 Dollars per month
from Jan. 1/64 to
April 30/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. R. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

K

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Miller

Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 30th, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov, 30th, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U. S. for
clothing camp, & Gar-
rison equipage \$5.38
cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. M. Miller

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Willis
Priv, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James K. Kelly, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Ala *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolman

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mamuel Willis
Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 1863.*

Where *Alabama* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *5 - 38/100* for *C.C. & G.E.*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tolman

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Willis

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Thomas

Copyist.

20 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Willis
 Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
 Ordnance lost
 20 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tohman

Copyist.

NARA 1382
W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mamuel Willis

Priv., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
Ordinance lost
20 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tohman

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Willis
 Corp., Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. Lee*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*, 1863.*Where *Alabama* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for
 Remarks: *Aug U.S. Gov
 Ordnance 28 cts*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rochester

Copyist.

77

17

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Willis

Gt, Co. G, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 30, 1863.*

Where

Alabama*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to ranks
from Corp. to date
Feb 21/66

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Willis

Art, Co. *G*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Kashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *5 94* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *retained* \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Capt. Dec. 5-65 Price*

Wiggins deceased Private

Feb 20. 66 per R. I. O.

No. 8 = 66

Book mark:

(361)

Rockster
Copyist.

1539
Wills, George

Co. 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-1380	26	
2	6362921	27	
3	6363003	28	
4	6363331	29	
5	908-15-58	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

42 use Inf

8647961- Ro 90 atd

NARA 1588
N. 17

17

U.S.C.T.

George Mills.

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Louisville Ky.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 3, 1865.

Where

Dunbar.

By whom

Capt. Adams; term 1 yr.

Remarks:

Transfd to 42
Inf. C. I. May 4/65,
by order Secy of War.

Dayton.

Copyist.

(3834)

M | 17

U.S.C.T.

George Willis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Quincy, Ill.*, *April 5*, 1865.Where born *Mo*Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Furnace*When enlisted *April 3*, 1865.Where enlisted *Quincy, Ill.*For what period enlisted *One* yearEyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.When mustered in *April 5*, 1865.Where mustered in *Quincy*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Turned of Principal Leonard R. Cunningham, 15 Sub Dist. Ellington, Adams Co. Regiment*Company to which assigned *Prepared, 13 U.S. H. art.*Remarks *Sub. for Drafted man. Not entitled to Bounty. Was furnished with**knife, fork, spoon, tin cup, tin plate, tin, each, haversack & canteen.*Book mark:

(339)

J. B. James

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

George Mills

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined a Recruit
April 28, 1865.*

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358)

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

George Mills

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to the
 42d U.S.C.I. per S.O. No. 30,
 dated Louisville, Ky. May 4,
 1865, by order of the Sec.
 of War.

Book mark:

Humphreys

(358)

Copyist.

N

17

U.S.C.T.

George Mills

Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 42nd U.S. I
May 4, 1865, By order
of Sec. of War.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Hall

(361)

Copyist.

Wills George

Co.

17

Reg't

6. 1. 6 I

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois



Quincy

I, *George Mills* born in the State
of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Leonard R. Cunningham, Esq., of *Ellington*
Sub Dis (15-1) 4th Dist Ill Adams Co Ill

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Thirtieth* day of *April*, 186*5*;
and having thus agreed with said *Leonard R. Cunningham*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *April*
186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Quincy Ill*
this *30th* day of *April*, 186*5*. *George Mills*
BEFORE *Capt & Pres Mar 4 Ill Adms*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Leonard R*
Cunningham, drafted in *Ellington Ill*
March 28, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Brn* eyes, *Brn* hair, *Brn* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/4*
inches high.

Richard
Capt Provost Marshal

Wm H. Hear
Commissioner of Board

W. F. Bassett
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *4* Dist. of *Illinois*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Mills desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Forty two years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

WITNESSES:

On the 2nd day of April, 1865—

As Substitute for

No. 700

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Ala

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Sumner

I, George Mills born in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Leonard R Cunningham Esq., of Ellington Adams Co Sub Dist 157 4 Dist Ill to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of April, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Leonard R Cunningham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Sumner Ill this 3rd day of April, 1865. George Mills

BEFORE Capt & Pres Mar 4 Dist Ill

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leonard R Cunningham drafted in Ellington Adams Co March 28, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Bk eyes, Bk hair, Bk complexion; is 5 feet 7/4 inches high.

Wm H Hart
Commissioner of Board.

Mo F Bassett
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Illinois

1537

Wilson, Abraham

Co. , 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351459	26
2	6351634	27
3	43153936	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W 17 1865

Abraham Wilson

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *A Detachment of Substitutes Must*
ered into the service of U.S. forwarded

Roll dated
Terre Haute Ind, Feb 21, 1865

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Feb 11, 1865*

Where *Terre Haute Ind*

Enrollment district *7 Dist Ind*

Period *Three* years.

Eyes *Dark*, hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *24 14/100*

Date of commencement of service *1865*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for Saml S. Early*
enrolled man not entitled to
bounty where credited Harrison
J. Vigs lco

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

N 17

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Wilson

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
*Indianapolis, Ind., May 31, 1865.*Where born *Kentucky*Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb'y 11*, 1865.Where enlisted *Terre Haute*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Feb'y 21*, 1865.Where mustered in *Terre Haute*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Union P. Vigor Co. Aug. 1865*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Sub for Samuel S. Early**enrolled*Book mark *McGraw file*

(339)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

NARR 1521

H | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Hilson
Pvt., Co., *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 5, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from muster*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41*^{*49*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sub for Samuel*
S. Early, Enrolled,
mustered out per circular
from War Dept dated
May 9 /65

Book mark: *50000000*

Shanahan
(349) Copyist.

Wilson Abraham

_____, Co. _____, *17* Reg't *U. S. I*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Abraham W. Wilson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
(19) Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Peru Mount Indiana
the 11 day of February A.D. 1865

WITNESS:

B. H. Harrison

Abraham W. Wilson
mark

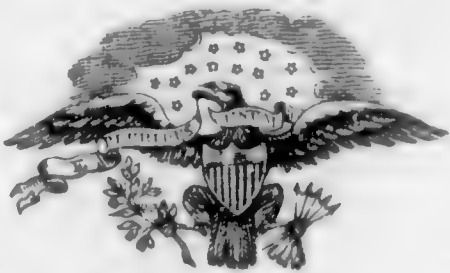
<p>21</p> <p>17 U.S.C. 11657</p> <p><u>Abraham W. Wilson</u></p> <p>Enlisted at <u>Peru Mount Ind</u></p> <p>As Substitute for</p> <p><u>Samuel S. Early</u></p> <p>On the <u>11</u> day of <u>Feb</u>, 1865,</p> <p>By</p> <p><u>B. H. Harrison</u></p> <p><u>sa</u></p> <p><u>Chas. B. ...</u></p> <p>Board of Enrollment,</p> <p><u>Peru Mount Ind</u></p> <p><u>credit to pension</u></p> <p><u>of. 1865</u></p> <p><u>Chas. B. ...</u></p>	
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana*Tippecanoe*

I, *Abraham Wilson*, born in the State of *Indiana*, aged *(19) Nineteen* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Samuel S. Barclay*, Esq., of *Harrison Township*

Wigo County, Indiana, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *(11) Eleventh* day of *February*, 1865;

and having thus agreed with said *Samuel S. Barclay*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *(11) Eleventh* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Tippecanoe*

this *11th* of *February*, 1865

BEFORE

Abraham Wilson
R. W. Thompson
Capt. U. S. Army, 7th Reg. Ill. Inf.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel S. Barclay*

Enrolled drafted in *Harrison Tp. Wigo Co.*, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *five* feet *four* inches high.

R. W. Thompson
Provost Marshal.

S. C. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

A. B. Brewster
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *7* Dist. of *Indiana*

1538

Wilson, Charles

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352192	26
2	6352233	27
3	6352294	28
4	6352385	29
5	6352473	30
6	6352562	31
7	6352641	32
8	6352821	33
9	6352905	34
10	6352999	35
11	6353085	36
12	6353165	37
13	6353234	38
14	6353311	39
15	6353374	40
16	6353437	41
17	9080128	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1640352 P 590
S. 934823 P 000000

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 1 3/4 inches.

Complexion

Sk

Eyes

Sk

; hair

Sk

Where born

Smith Tavern

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 30, 1865

Where

Ala

By whom

J. H. Holmes

; term

5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt. Jan. 1st 1864. Reduced to ranks for mutinous conduct Dec 1st 1864

(3839)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

N. | 17 U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Capt., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Dec 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Alabama*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

2/

17

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wilson**1 Corp.*, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. W.

Copyist

24

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson
Sgt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corpl Jan 1, 64

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist

W.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wilson**Sgt.*, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copyist

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wilson**Sgt.*, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copyist

No.

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Sergeant, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for one
canteen. Ten dollars
per month due
from Jan 17 1864 to
April 30 1864*

Book mark:

James

(358)

Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson
Rgt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(358) Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from Reg't Dec.
1st. 1864

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre
 (358) Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson
 Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dick in Hosp.
 No. 11. Nashville
 Tenn, since Jan 19
 1865 Stop for 1
 Spring rise 1 wiper

Book mark:

(358)

Wmsayre

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson
 Pvt., Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Meh Apple, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
 one miper (lost)

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wilson
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Wayne

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson
Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wilson

Pl, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steif

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Pvt

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

5'

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Plaf for ind. 34 cl

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wilson

Pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perf

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wilson

Priv, Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Apr. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ *9* *56* *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bed pack. lost*

\$ 3.50

Serget. from Jan. 1 1864

to Dec. 1 1864

Book mark : _____

(361)

Ref

Copyist.

Wilson, Charles

I, Co. A, 17th Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Wilson
Private
Co A. 17 U. S. C.

Mr Ellsworth E

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrough,

July 18th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Wilson, Co. A,

17th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.Date of promotion to Corp'l. and Cause of
reduction -

Borne on M. R. from Org'n to Dec 31. 63 as Corporal.

Reduced to ranks from Serg't Dec 1st 64. M. R. Nov + Dec. 64.

Respectfully,

J. M. Anderson

a Chief Clerk.

W. C. U.

Adjutant General's Office,

per T. B.

Div. Records Discontinued Bonds &c.

July 26th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

17th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Charles Wilson, Co. A,

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed a Serg't. Jan'y. 1st 1864; reduced to
the ranks for mutinous conduct, Dec. 1st 1864. - Not borne as a Corp'l.
Nothing in orders relative to app'ts. & reductions.

W. C. U.

Wilson David F.

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63V-7330	26
2	63V-7412	27
3	63V-8J-40	28
4	9080971	29
5	9080830	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

David F Wilson

....., Co. *E*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Unknown Va*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 8*, 1864.

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom *J H Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disced Feb 27 1864 at
Murfreesboro Tenn*

A P York

M | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

David F. Wilson

, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Murkerson Va.*

Occupation *Farmers*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Murfreesboro Tenn*
Feb'y 27th/64

(3839)

A. P. York

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

David J. Wilson

Privt, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1864.

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

Period *5* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

W

17

U.S.C.T.

David F. Wilson

Priv., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 26 to Mch 1st, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Died at Murfrees-
boro Tenn in Reg't
Hospital Feb. 27, 1864

Book mark:.....

W. A. Syler

(858)

Copyist

17

U.S.C.T.

David T. Wilson
Pen., Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn. (Specs), 1864 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never was paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *25* ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged as freeborn*

Tennessee Feb'y 27th 1864

Book mark: *FS*

(361)

Copyist.

Wilson, David

Q, Co. *8*, **17** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records..... <i>1</i>	Final Statements..... <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>1</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

HOSPITAL RECORD
SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David Wilson
Number and locality of the grave . . .	1386. Union County No 2"
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	17 th Inf. Col Regt. Private, Co 'E'
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Alabama
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	Unmarried
Cause of death }	Gyphoid Pneumonia.
Age of the deceased	33 years.
Nativity	Alabama.
Remarks and references }	
Date of death and burial	February 27 th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

R. H. Clumous.
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David A. Wilson

Late of Company "E"

17th Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Murphy's Landing*

on the *27* day of *February* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of David F Wilson late
a Private of Captain St. Augustine F. Klieber Company E of
the 17 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Murfreesboro in the State of Tennessee on
the 8 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26 day of February 1864, at Murfreesboro
in Company E, 17 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in County or town unknown in the State
of Virginia; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reg't Hospital at
Murfreesboro on the 27 day of February 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	/	Rubber Poncho	1
Forage caps	/	Pairs cotton drawers	/	4 prs Wool Mitts	1
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/	" suspenders	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses	/	Pairs socks	/		
Stable frocks		Blankets	/		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
David F Wilson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Augustus F. Klieber at Murfreesboro
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Murfreesboro

DATE: February 28th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Augustus F. Klieber
1st Lt. 17th U.S. Col'd T.
Commanding the Company.

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

145-

Duplicate
of
H.M.David F. Wilson late of
"E" 17th Reg't of U.S. Col'd TroopsDup VOLUNTEERS.
1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



NARA 1539

I certify, on honor, that David F Wilson a Private of
~~Captain~~ Lieut A F Kiese Company (E) of the 17 Regiment of Inf. Col. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Co unknown, State
of Virginia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Murfreesboro Tenn, and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into
the service of the United States at Murfreesboro Tenn, on the 8th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut
Geo W Ernest, at Murfreesboro on the 26th day of February,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Murfreesboro Tenn to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from
Typhoid Pneumonia

The said David F Wilson was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Six $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, Twenty Six $\frac{75}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Horace S Clark, **SUTLER**, Two _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Murfreesboro Tennessee, this 28 day
of February, 1864.

Augustus F Kiese

1st Lt 17th Inf. C.T.
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

Company &
OF

David A. Wilson late of
17th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

VOLUNTEERS.
 Died Feb. 27. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to his discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster & the commanding officer the sum of money to which he is entitled. The commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 12th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent Bond OK of C

1540

Wilson Dawson

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6355039

2 6355133

3 6355220

4 6355306

5 6355384

6 6355465

7 6355552

8 6355626

9 6355704

10 6355773

11 6355836

12 6355897

13 6356010

14 9080492

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: EB $\frac{12}{390}$

See also

NARA 1563

Rep 353699.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Dawson Wilson

....., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Unknown, Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 2*....., 1864.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C.B. Morse* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Nashville Feb. 28. '64.

(383g)

Maher

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Dawson Wilson

Prk

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Recruit

Book mark:

H. L. C. W. L.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Dawson Wilson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due us for last Camp &
Garrison Equipage 74 of x*

Book mark:

Halemb

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Dawson Wilson

Pvt

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

due 112 for 1 harness
 7/1864 + 4 due \$6 per
 month from enlistment to
 Apr 30 64

Book mark:

Holeman

(358)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Dawson Wilson
 Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$6 per mo. from enlistment to Apr. 30/64. Stop for 1 Mar. 1 Can. 14¢.

Enrolled Apr 2/64 at
 Clarksville M. I.
 Apr 30/64 at Nashville
 for 3 years

Book mark:

(358)

Holeman

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Damson Wilson

Priv

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

MARK 1570

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. #14.66*
Jan. & Feb. G.E. \$1.56,

Book mark:

A. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

A | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Danison Wilson
Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *16 ¹⁹/₁₀₀* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor
 (358) Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Dawson Wilson**Priv*

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Dawson Willson

Pr

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

C. & G. E.

" "

\$ 43

for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor

(858)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

66
100 for

Ord. lost

And \$1.60 for Q. & G. E. lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Hayser

(358)

Copyist.

74

17

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Lee*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Lawson Wilson

Priv

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 26th, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Small
Pox Hosp at
Nashville

Book mark:

Died Jan 26/66
C. B. 390

C. Haysen

(358)

Copyist.

76 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Lawson Wilson

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 62 88 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 28/66
Nashville Tenn.

Page 18

Book mark: Died Jan 26/66
E/B 12/390

L. H. Harper

(361)

Copyist.

Wilson, Dawson

P. Co. 6, 17 Reg't M & C T.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1859

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
17TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Carleton Wilson
61st Regt Inf
Company 26th
Regt 1st Div
Re. 11
Barbours
James

Deaths Cont.

142

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Dawson Wilson
Number and locality of the grave.....	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital No. of the deceased.....	1284. (M's Register)
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private - Co. C. 1st Regt. U.S. Inf.
Residence before enlistment.....	Marshall, Virginia.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.).....	Married.
Cause of death.....	Small Pox
Age of the deceased.....	19 Years
Nativity.....	Virginia
Remarks and references.....	
Date of death and burial.....	Jan 26, 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:



COPY OF RECORD

STATE OF NEW YORK

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Dawson Wilson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Post Hospital Cemetery Nashville Tenn
Hospital number of the deceased . .	1287
Regiment, rank, and company	Bowah-Co Co 17 th Regt U.S.A.
Residence before enlistment	Nashville Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . }	Married
Cause of death }	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	19 years
Nativity	Y X
References and remarks }	X X
Date of death and burial	January 26, 1866

186 .

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Bot. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
A.C. U.S. Army

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Y. C. G. Goddard
Bot. Maj. Gen. "Asst." Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Nashville Tenn

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Dawson WilsonLate of Company C17 Reg't of U.S. I.Volunteers, who died at No 114th Gen. Hospitalon the 29 day of January 1866.

Inventory of the effects of Darwin Wilson late
a Private of Captain _____ Company 6 of
the 47 Regiment of 1st C Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Soldier at Clarksville in the State of ennessee on
the 25th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Soldier on the 30 day of April 1864, at Nashville
in Company 6, 17 Regiment of 1st C Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in No 11 1st Genl Hospital at
Nashville Tenn on the 26th day of January 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	for effects	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				
				MONEY.	Specie	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 24th 66

C. J. Goodland
Bot Maj & Asst Surg Genl
Commanding the Company.
In charge Hospital

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 9th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Cawson Wilson, Col.

17 Reg't of U.S. Inf.

Volunteers.
Died May 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for name, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

9
1866

War Dept. A.G.O.
Feb. 28. 1866
Respectfully returned for
date and station.
By order:
J. H. Hazard
A. G. O.
J. H.

I certify, on honor, that Cawson Wilson, a Private of
 Captain Geo. H. Harwood Company (6) of the 17 Regiment of US 62nd
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in untdnew, State
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25 day of April, 1864, at Blacksville Tenn
 by L. B. Moore, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 30 day of April, 1864, at
Blacksville Tenn by Lieut Barnes; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of died in U.S. General Hospital
at Nashville Tenn on the 26th of January 1866

The said Cawson Wilson was last paid by Paymaster
Macl, H. H. Thum, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$170 56/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 22nd day
 of February, 1866.

L. B. Moore
Lieut 17 US 62
 Commanding Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 1st, 1874
The Death of P. L. Dawson
Wilson, Co. C, 17th Regt U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For January and February, 1866, No date, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.
February 28th, 1866

Company Descriptive Book.
1866

Company Morning Reports.
1866

Soldier's Final Statement.
January 26th, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
January 26th, 1866

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
1866

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
1866

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1866

Regimental Return.
For January, 1866; January 15th, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
1866

Regimental Descriptive Book.
1866

By Surgeon General.
1866

(January 26th, 1866, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Stewart
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted J. M.
1874

600000 6 35
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Dawson Wilson Private
17th Regt of Inf. I.

Died January 26th 1866
 VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Subscribed and sworn to before me
1866

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 27 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Company "C" 35 FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Houston Wilson Priest

17 Reg't of *4th I.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan'y 26" 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit pay RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Endorsed on file
31 8 1866

I certify, on honor, that Dawson Wilson, a Private of
 Captain X Company (6) of the 17 Regiment of Infantry
Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in State
 of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25 day of April, 1864, at Blacksburg
 by CB Mose, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, at
Nashville Tenn, by St. Earnest; and having served

HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Small Pox in

No 11 U.S. Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn, January 28th

The said Dawson Wilson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj J H Hume, to include the 31 day of October, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 91 (over drawn) $\frac{88}{100}$ dollars, to since the 31 day of December,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
+ $\frac{+}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of +, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, + $\frac{+}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: +
+ $\frac{+}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
X; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the X, 186 .

He is indebted to X, Sutler, X $\frac{+}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to X, Laundress, X $\frac{+}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at No 11 U.S. Genl Hosp Nashville Tenn, this 24 day
 of March, 186 6.

Le. E. Goddard
Bot Maj & Asst Surg U.S.
Commanding Company
in charge

1865 received 2nd Bounty

1541

Wilson, George

Co F, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6358958
2	6359092
3	63571885
4	6359692
5	90811221
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 17 | U.S.C.T.
George Wilson,
 , Co. *F*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Unknown Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT. *Must in*

When *Sept- 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Hillsboro O.*

By whom *J R Mowly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Nashville Nov
25-1864

Dickerson,

(3839)

Copyist.

G

17

U.S.C.T.

Wilson George

Priv., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent at camp

Foster Nashville Tenn

Oct 6, '64

Enrolled & M. I.

Sept. 14/64 at

Hillsboro for 3 years)

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

George Wilson
Priv, Co. *F*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov. 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Nov. 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Foster Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

g

17

U.S.C.T.

Wason George

Plt., Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted & never
joined the Co*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Off

17

U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Cpt F, Co. F, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 17.30 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from
Nashville Tenn. Nov.
25/64

Book mark: _____

(361)

G F W

Copyist.

1542
Wilson Green

Co *B*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351136	26
2	6353693	27
3	6353786	28
4	6353892	29
5	6353982	30
6	6354078	31
7	6354753	32
8	9080326	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 101 USCS

24 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green (Wilson)

B, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1864.

Where Smith Station Tenn.

By whom J. Watkins ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred to
 Cavalry Corps per special Lr
 Thomas Adjt. Gen. U.S.A.
 at Nashville Tenn.
 Dec 1 - 1864

Holbrook

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Wilson

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cp. Donalson Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30, 1864.

Where born *Limestone Co. Ala*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mch. 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Smiths Station*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mch. 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cp. Donalson Nashville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S. Congl Dist, Tenn,*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *8007324*

H. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Wilson

Rob, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 12, 63 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
March 20, 1864. 1 Haversack

Book mark:

Beach

A. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Wilson
Pvt., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beach
 Copyist.

1602

M. | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Green Wilson

Bob, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord
43 cts. Pay due six dollars
per month. from enlistment
to Apr 30, 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Wilson

Regt, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U S Govt Ord
43¢ Paydun six dollars
per month from enlistment
to Apl 30. 64.*

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

14

17

U.S.C.T.

Green Wilson

Pri., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid
Corps Dec 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Sam Wilson**Int.*, Co. *2*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Waverly Tenn Apr 25, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *May 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *1* — 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Invalid**Capt. M. S. Gen. Thomas**Adj. Gen. USA, etc.*

Book mark : _____

(361)

Copyist.

Green, Wilson,

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

17 *U.S. Army*
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt Krimback
Greeting

I have the honor to
to introduce to
you & your Co-
man Wilson Capt
for your Co

I am Capt
Yours Respect
Olan Hine

20.
Wilson Green
Enlisted
at Smiths Station Tenn
March 20th 1864.
17 W. S. T.

Maury Co. }
 State of Tenn } SS.

I, Green Wilson born in Simes town Co
 State of Ala - 20. years of age and by occupation a
 Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted in the
 17th U S. Colored Infy this 20th day of March 1864
 And I, Green Wilson do solemnly swear that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the U S A
 and will protect & defend her against all her
 Enemies or Opponents whomsoever, and agree to accept
 such pay and rations as the Government of the U.S.
 may from time to time direct, and will obey the
 Orders of the President of the U.S. and of the Officers
 appointed over me according to the rules & regulations
 of War So help me God

Green^W Wilson
 mark

Iworn & Subscribed to
 before me this 20th day of
 March 1864.

Orlando Van Hise
 St & Recty Officer

57 1/2. 4 in. comp. & R. M. E. Smith. Edition
 Smith & Smith Station

1543

Wilson, James

Co , 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63V-1221	26
2	63V-1V96	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

James Wilson

Appears with rank of *Prst* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio, Apr 6-7, 1865.

Where born

Mississippi

Age

22

y'rs;

occupation

Boatman

When enlisted

Apr. 6

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Cin O.

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Complexion

blk

; height

*5*ft. *6*

in.

When mustered in

Apr 6

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Cin O.

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

*100**100*

Where credited

16 Ward Cin Ham Co. 2 dist of O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

4 | 17 | **U.S.C.T.**

* James Wilson
Priv, Co., 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tod Bks Ohio, May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 15, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 33 ¹³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Am't deposited under
G.O. No 305 A G O Dec 27
1864 \$ 200, Am't drawn
under Par 6 same order
\$100. Bal due on deposit
\$100. Discharged per
(over)

Book mark:

(349)

Shanghan

Copyist.

JAN. 24

6351596

018910

instructions from secy
of war dated May 1/65

X (entire entry cancelled
by line drawn through
it)

Nilson James

....., Co., 17 Reg't U. S. C. I

87

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 5	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Wilson ^{one} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

J. L. Watter

James Wilson
his mark

Discharged _____ 18____
Credited to 16th Ward
Cincinnati, Ohio Co.,
Ind. & Ohio.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Volunteered at _____
By _____
1865-
for _____
Regiment of _____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

OhioCincinnatiI, James Wilson

(Col.)

born in

in the State of Mississippiaged Twenty two years,and by occupation a BoatmanDo HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of April 1865to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Wilsonsolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

Before

Cincinnati, O. his
James Wilson
Capt. J. H. Adams
Pro Marshal of Dist. of O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dk eyes, dk hair, dk complexion, is five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three-years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 1st Regiment of US Col. Volunteers, on the 6 day of April 1865, at Cincinnati, O.

J. H. Adams
Capt. and Pro Marshal
2nd Dist. of O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Wilson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 6 day of April 1865

Witness:

G. L. Patton James Wilson
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Re-admitted to 16th Mass. Cav. Co. 30 Dec 64
Discharged 27 62

James Wilson
Volunteered at Cincinnati
April 6th 1865
By Capt. J. H. Manning
1st Mass. Cavalry

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

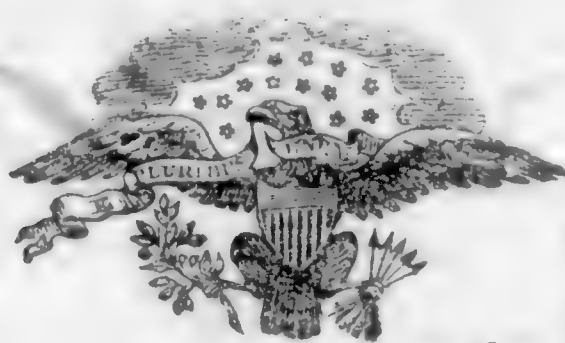
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio*Cincinnati*I, *James Wilson* (Col)

born in

in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty two* years,and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to havevolunteered this *Seventh* day of *April* 186 *5*to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, forthe period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Wilson* dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States**of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cincinnati

this

day of

April 186 *5*

BEFORE

Prothman 2nd Dist of O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Bloughy
Major Prothman 2nd Dist of O.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

James Wilson
Col and Prothman
 Recruits, Volunteers,
2nd Dist of O.
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
 Regiment of *Vol. Co. 1* Volunteers, on the *Seventh* day of *April* 186 *5*, at *Cincinnati*,
Ohio

War Department,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 18 1865

Respectfully returned for completion.

Date, place, and cause of death,
as well as pay and clothing account,
should in all cases appear on the final
statements.

By order.

Wm. S. Taylor
Assistant Adjutant General Vols.

B

Ad 2001 7th U.S.

Washington D.C. June 10 65

Respectfully returned - I
know nothing of this man James
Wilson. If he enlisted for this
Regt. neither he nor his rolls were ever
reported to it.

W. P. Shafter

FINAL STATEMENT

unassigned

James Wilson

17th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd May 8/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words, mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 14 1865

Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Wilson, a Private of
 Captain _____ Company () of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Col
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6 day of April, 1865, at Cincinnati O
 by Capt Denning, for the period of one years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 6 day of April, 1865, at
Cincinnati O, by Capt Denning; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Tripler Genl Hospital
Columbus O. May 8th 1865 of Pleurisy
 The said James Wilson was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 27⁶²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 6 day of April,
 1865, when he enlisted his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY** \$100, due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ohio, this 8th day
 of May, 1865.

L. D. Knight

Jury U.S. Vol. in Charge

Tripler Genl Hospital

Re 34 Vol 2, Re. 2/65
Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Adm. Note.
This man never reported to the regiment, nor was any rolls received in his case. The pay acct. cannot be given R.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

unassigned Recruit 157
7/1/65

James Wilson
17 Reg't of U.S.C Troops

Volunteers.
Dis May 5 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

End on 157

M.D. June 1/65
(Huck 1300 p. 4)
Dated April 11/65
signed H. P. Wilson
Adm. P.M. 11.5.1
sent 2 11.5.1/65

MAY 16 1865

I certify, on honor, that James Wilson, a Private of
Captain _____ Company () of the 17 Regiment of U.S. Col
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in _____, State
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Boatman, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6 day of April, 1865, at Cincinnati O
by Capt Denning, for the period of One years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 6 day of April, 1865, at
Cincinnati, by Capt Denning; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in Tripler Genl Hospital
Columbus O. May 8th 1865 of Plurisy

The said James Wilson was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 27 62 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 6 day of April,
1865, when he enlisted ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. \$100.00 due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ohio, this 8th day
of May, 1865.

D. D. Knight

Surg. U.S. Vols. in charge
Tripler Genl Hospital
Commanding Company

James Wilson 1356
17 U.S.C.T.

Age 22, Nativity.
No Relations - 1845
a Slave in Alabama

Priv. Unassigned ^{Recruit} U.S.C.T.
Ad. April 22nd 1865 from
Ford Barracks Ohio.

Diagnosis
Rumy
Tripler G.H.
Columbus, Ohio,

39 128 64 111 71
Death H.G.O.

General Hospital
Wilmington N.C.

Died May 8th 1865
Hemorrhage

RECEIVED
JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of *James Wilson*
Company *17* Regiment *U.S.C. Troops,*
who died in the *Triples* General Hospital *Columbus*
Ohio May 8th, 1865.

CAPS <i>one</i>	<i>1</i>	BLANKETS <i>one</i>	<i>1</i>
DRESS COATS		KNAPSACKS <i>one</i>	<i>1</i>
OVERCOATS		CANTEENS	
JACKETS		Haversacks <i>one</i>	<i>1</i>
TROUSERS		MUSKETS	
SHIRTS		BAYONETS	
DRAWERS		CARTRIDGE BOX	
BOOTS, pairs		BELT	
SHOES, pairs		MONEY <i>Soldiers Check Book \$100.00</i>	
STOCKINGS			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

James Wilson

Late of Company *17* Regiment

U.S.C. Troops, who died

at *Triples* General

Hospital *Columbus O.*

1865- *8th May*

K. 34, Vol 2, R. 6. 5. 65

Sp. ret'd for pay May 18, 1865

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Wilson

Late of Company ———

17 Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers, who died at Grilly Deal Hapt.
Columbus O
on the 8th day of May 1865

Inventory of the effects of James Wilson late
a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of
the 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Cincinnati in the State of Ohio on
the 6 day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 6 day of April 1865, at Cincinnati
in Company —, 17 Regiment of U. S. C. Volunteers, to serve one
year or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Boatsman; he died in Triples Genl Hospital at
Columbus Ohio on the 8 day of May 1865, by
reason of Pleurisy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats <u>one</u>	0	Pairs trousers <u>one</u>	0	Knapsacks <u>one</u>	1
Caps <u>one</u>	1	Pairs flannel drawers <u>one</u>	0	Soldiers check	
Forage caps <u>one</u>	0	Pairs cotton drawers <u>one</u>	0	Book for <u>—</u> \$100	
Great coats <u>one</u>	0	Flannel shirts <u>one</u>	0		
Uniform coats <u>one</u>	0	Cotton shirts <u>one</u>	0		
Uniform jackets <u>one</u>	0	Pairs boots <u>one</u>	0		
Flannel sack coats <u>one</u>	0	Pairs shoes <u>one</u>	0		
Blouses <u>one</u>	0	Pairs socks <u>one</u>	0		
Stable frocks <u>one</u>	0	Blankets <u>one</u>	1		
Fatigue overalls <u>one</u>	0	Haversacks <u>one</u>	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie <u>—</u>	0
				Notes <u>—</u>	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Wilson
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Myself at Triples, Wm. E. Herd
Columbus O. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Triples Genl Hospital
Columbus O.
DATE: May 8/65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

L. D. Knight

Surge. U. S. A. in charge
Commanding the Company.

NOTICE TO DEPOSITORS.

After arriving at his regiment, the soldier may claim payment of the amount of his deposit from the Paymaster who pays his regiment, on the first regular payment being made him—the showing in his check-book, corroborated by the entry on his muster and descriptive list, will be regularly entered on the muster and payroll.

If paid his deposit by the Paymaster, he shall take the whole amount or none; and shall surrender to him his check-book; but, if he so elect, he may leave it in the hands of the Government, in which case it will be held subject to the rules of deposits laid down in Paragraph 1385, General Regulations.

This check-book should be carefully preserved.

Soldier's Check Book.

G. O. 303, 1 1864.

James Wilson
17 Regt. 4th Vol. U.S.

The United States

in Account with

2 James Wilson

17 Regt. Ohio Vol 1169

Dr.

Cr.

1865.

To amount deposited under
the provisions of General
Orders No. 305, A. G. O.
Dec. 27, 1864.

\$ 100

1865.

By Check No.
on 1st NATIONAL BANK, OF
COLUMBUS, OHIO, of this date,
and payable to
.....
(assignee,) or order. \$

I certify, on honor, that the above entry shows
the correct amount due the soldier.

Chas. Miles

Major 88th Ohio Vols.,
Commanding Draft Rendezvous, Columbus, Ohio.

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing entries
are correct and just.

H. P. Holcomb

Add'l Paymaster U. S. A.

1544

Wilson John

Co K, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6363434	26
2	6363573	27
3	6363635	28
4	6364572	29
5	9081685	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 101 recd

ARRA 1631

M

17

U.S.C.T.

John D. Wilson

, Co. *K*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov, 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Ala.*

By whom *J. H. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred June 24, 1864, to 101st Regt, U.S.C.,*

C. J. McLaughlin

(3839)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wilson.

Priv., Co. "K", 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn Dec. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 21, 1863.*

Where

Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Sittler.

(356c)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Wilson.
Priv, Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Lost 1 unhaint-
ed Haversack.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

W.

17

U.S.C.T.

John D. Millson.

Priv., Co. K, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where Alabama.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to
the 101st Regt. U.S.C.T.
June 24, 1864 by
order of Maj. Genl.
Thomas. Stoppages
to one bayonet.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(358c)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wilson
Co. 1, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn., Apr. 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Apr. 20*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 101 U.S.C.I.*

June 20, 67 by order Sec War

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown.

(381)

Copyist.

1545

Wilson Samuel

Co E, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63v-1171	26
2	63v-749v	27
3	63v-7v77	28
4	63v-76v-8	29
5	63v-7748	30
6	63v-7833	31
7	63v-791v	32
8	63v-8016	33
9	63v-8101	34
10	63v-8194	35
11	63v-8266	36
12	63v-8341	37
13	63v-8403	38
14	63v-8469	39
15	9080975	40
16	9080824	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2006222 P.O. mine
A.G. 1825-888

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Indian Mount Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 20, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

By whom A. F. Kliese; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks In action at Battle of Nashville Dec 15 & 16, 1864

(383g)

A. P. York

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Indian Mount Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 20, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom A. F. Kliese; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. P. York

(3839)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Privt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *joined Co. 23 Apr,*
'64

Book mark:

W A Tyler

N

17

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wilson**Privt*, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

41
*100*for *1 canteen*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858)

Copyist

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilson

Priv, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

41
100

for

Carbure

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born *Indian Mount Tenn.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 20, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Nashville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 13, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Nashville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark: *5537-11-6*

(389)

Hayes

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Privt, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858)

Copyist

N | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 ³⁰/₁₀₀* for *1/2 sh. tent*

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

(358)

Shadock

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

P, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*44*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀ for *1/2 sh. tent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Shadock

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

P

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

573

100

for

Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Shadbolt

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wilson**P*, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Shadolt

Copyist

H | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

P

, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *60* - *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shadabout

(358)

Copyist

21 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Private, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *61* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

21 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pr, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned for
account with Com.*

Book mark:

M | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Wilson

Priv, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1864*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Wilson

17

U.S.C.T.

*James Wilson**Private*, Co. *E*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr 23, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 23, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *26*^{*51*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vb7 P. 25. 69

(361)

Copyist.

1546-
Wilson, Thomas
 Co *C*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354892	26
2	6354974	27
3	6355068	28
4	6351996	29
5	6356052	30
6	9080486	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby. 2, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted March 4, 64, at Murfreesboro.

Mahr

27 17 **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilson
 Pl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Murphersboro Tenn July 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1864.

Where Murphersboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. M. C. H.

(356)

Copist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Pvt., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to July 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Wilson

Pri, Co. *C 17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated _____, 186 .

Deserted :

When *March 3*, 186 *4*.

Where *Murfreesboro Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Haverock & Can-*
teen

Book mark : _____

Donnelly

(351)

Copyright.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wilson

Prk, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent March 4/64 for
Camp Quartermaster's Equipment \$4.68

Book mark:

Robert

17 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Thomas ~

Co. 6, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Payable for enlistment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted March
4, 1864
504 Musgraves

Subj with Thos Wilson

Book mark: _____

(361) C. A. Harper Copyist.

1547
Wilson William

Co *C*, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354890	26
2	6354972	27
3	6355042	28
4	6355132	29
5	6355219	30
6	6355306	31
7	6355383	32
8	6355464	33
9	6355553	34
10	6355642	35
11	6351948	36
12	6356042	37
13	9080485	38
14	2117-CJ-1878	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *2117 CJ 78*

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Marshall Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 17, 1864

Where Murfreesboro.

By whom J. H. Holmes ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted March 4, 64 at
Murfreesboro.

Mahr

17 U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Pt. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murreesboro Tenn Feb 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Murreesboro Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. much

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Pr, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holemb

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wilson
Prk, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Halemb

W

17

U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Pr

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due US for lost camp
Y Garrison Equipage 33¢.

Book mark:

Hobson

(358)

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson
 Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due US for 1 horse sack
 33¢ due \$6 per month from
 enlistment to Apr 3 of 64

Book mark:

Holcomb

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Prvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Schroder, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$6 per month from

enlistment to Apr 30/64

Stop for 1 Haverover 33¢.

Book mark:

17

U.S.C.T.

*William Wilson**Priv*, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*William Wilson**Co*

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital.
Stop for Ord. 16.35 for
C. & B. E. 33 ct.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*William Wilson**For*, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *14⁶⁸* *100* for *Ordinance*Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

A. A. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wilson

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted. - Stoppage
for Ordnance 16 33 for C,
& G.E. 33cts. Deserted May
20th/65.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

William Wilson
Priv., Co. C 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1st, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 20, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Indebted to U.S.
for Ordnance \$16³⁵ 100 Camp
& Garrison Equip. 33⁰⁰

Book mark:

(351)

M. A. Michaels
Copyst.

76 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Priv. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Pay due for Credit, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 5- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted March
4, 1864 Murfreesboro
Tenn

Book mark: 6/2/84. Deserted
May 20 65 - 2/28 13
C. H. Harper Over

BARA1675

JAN. 24

6356042

018910

- 1878 auf 2117er.
78.

M. | 17. | 450

William Wilson.

, Co. C, 17th Reg't 450 Troops

NOTATION.

212.276 2128 C. I. 1878.
Book mark
with 2117-CJ-1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 9th, 1878.

Recd. May 20. 1865.

A. M. Muzzey.

1546

Winfield Joseph

Co. I, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351225	26	
2	6351264	27	
3	6362920	28	
4	6362990	29	
5	6363067	30	
6	6363128	31	
7	6363188	32	
8	6363237	33	
9	6351390	34	
10	6363317	35	
11	9081559	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB $\frac{12}{483}$

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Winfield

, Co. D; 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk, hair Blk

Where born Marshall Co Miss

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1865.

Where Union O.

By whom Capt Denig term 1 yrs

Remarks: Ill. O. by reason
of expiration of term
of service, to date
Apr 6/68.

Dayton

(383g)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Winfield
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio, April 4-8, 1865.

Where born Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted April 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Cin O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes ~~blk~~ ; hair ~~blk~~

Complexion ~~blk~~ ; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in April 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Cin O.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited 16 Ward Cin Ham O. 21st of Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

24

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Winfield

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, *Apr. 24*, 1865.Where born *Ohio*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*When enlisted *Apr. 4*, 1865.Where enlisted *Cincinnati O.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in.When mustered in *Apr. 4*, 1865.Where mustered in *Cinti' O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *16 Ward Cinti' 2nd Dist Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyman

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Winfield**Priv.*, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Bounty due \$33.33**Joined a Recruit Apr.**28, 1865.*

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

M | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Winfield
Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Sick since*
June 22, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Humphreys

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Winfield
Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due soldier, \$33.33*
Bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

Humphreys

Copyist.

N.

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Winfield
Priv, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Hall

Copyist.

NARA 1685

N. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Whitfield
Priv., Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John H. Hall
Copyist.

NARA 1686

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Winfield

Prst, Co. I, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Hall

(358)

Copyist.

26 117

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Winfield
Pvt., Co. *I*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. April 6, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

April 6, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14*^{*62*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of expiration of term of service
Credited to 16 "Ward 2" Dist Ohio
Entitled to transportation & sub-
sistence to place of enrollment

Book marks *2297 P.M. & Apr 21, 66*

(348)

M. V. Cowland

Copyist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Winfield

Pvt, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged April 4th 1866
by reason of expiration of term
of service,Book mark: Dis apd 6/66 EB $\frac{12}{4-83}$

(361)

M. W. Hall

Copyist.

Winfield Joseph
 P, Co. D, 174 Reg't U.S.C.S.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Winfield one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 4th day of April 1863—

Witness: H. L. Watton his mark Joseph Winfield

Discharged _____ 18 _____
Credited to 16 Co. 10 and
Cincinnati It can be
2 in Discharge.

11 25 35

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Joseph Winfield
Volunteered at Cincinnati
April 4th 1863—
By Capt. H. L. Watton
1st Regiment of Ind. Inf.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

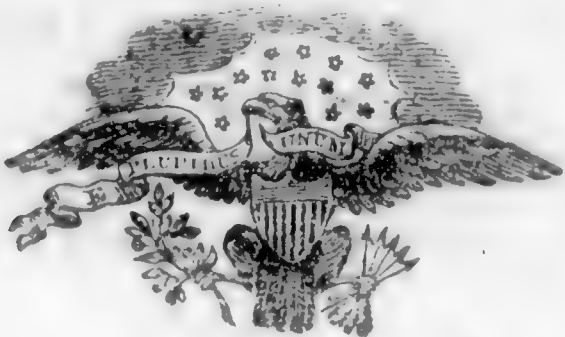
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cincinnati

I, Joseph Winfield (Cal) born in Ohio
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of April 1861

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
one the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Winfield do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati his
this 10th day of April 1861 Joseph Winfield
BEFORE Capt J. H. [unclear] Mark
Boo Mar [unclear]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles B. Wilson M.D.
Asst-Surg. Genl of Enrollment 2nd Dist Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Winfield
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Ok eyes, Ok hair, Ok complexion, is five
feet five 3/4 inches high.

C. H. [unclear]
Capt and Promar
Regiment of Volunteers
2nd Dist of O.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st
Regiment of USCY Volunteers, on the 10th day of April 1861 at Cincinnati

Joseph Winfield
Capt and Promar
2nd Dist of O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Winfield, am desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 4th day of April 1865

Witness:

J. L. Patterson

Joseph Winfield
mark

Discharged _____ 18 _____
enlisted to 16th Nov 60
Cincinnati to am 60
2nd Dist Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

No. _____
Joseph Winfield
Volunteered at Cincinnati
April 4th 1865
By Capt. J. H. Manning
1st Regt. Ohio Inf.
2nd Dist Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

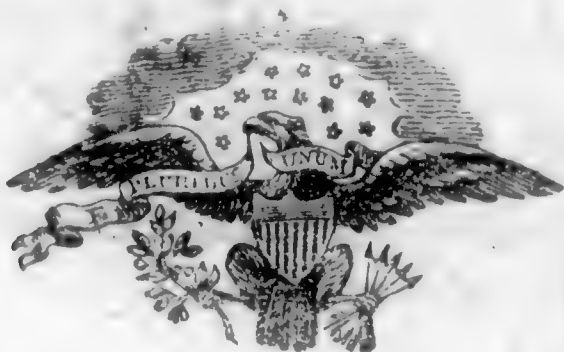
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio

TOWN OF

Cincinnati,
(*Col*)

I, *Joseph Winfield* born in _____
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *April* 186*5*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Winfield* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati, Ohio*
this *10th* day of *April* 186*5*
BEFORE *Joseph Winfield* mark
Boatman 2nd Dist of O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles J. Wilson do. D.
Apt. Surg. Board of Enrollment Ind. Dist. Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Winfield*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *fine*
feet *fine* inches high.

Joseph Winfield
Capt and Romany
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
2nd Dist of O.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1st*
14 Regiment of *USCG* Volunteers, on the *7* day of *April* 186*5*, at *Cincinnati, O.*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 15, 1878.

The Discharge of Pte Joseph
 Winfield, Co. I, 17th Reg't U.S.
 Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For 186 , 186
 Company Muster-out Roll.
 April 4th, 1866
 Company Descriptive Book.
 186
 Company Morning Reports.
 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
 186
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 186
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 April 6th, 1866
 Regimental Return.
 For 186 , 186
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 186
 By Surgeon General.
 (.....) 186
 April 6th, 1866, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Ans. D. Rich

Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 12
 453
 10 Oct 1866
 Not done register
 C.B. 12

1549

Winn Mitchell

Co C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6354819	26	
2	6354901	27	
3	6354984	28	
4	6355080	29	
5	6355224	30	
6	6355310	31	
7	6355387	32	
8	6355468	33	
9	6355556	34	
10	6355629	35	
11	6355707	36	
12	6355776	37	
13	6355839	38	
14	6355891	39	
15	6355949	40	
16	9080493	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

084053 / 007ff
8 1948506 PO Reta

NARA 1697

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Winn.

....., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Decr. 3,*, 186*3*.

Where *Murfreesboro.*

By whom *J. H. Holms*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l. Jan. 17. 63.

Reduced to Ranks Jan. 10. 64

7/17 U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Kinn

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn Feb 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Murfreesboro Tenn

Period 5 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kinnick

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Winne

1st Regt Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gholcomb

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Winn
Corpl, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l from*
date of enlistment Dec 3/63
Absent sick since Apr 20/64

Book mark:

Hobbs

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Winn
Serpl Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holeman

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Winn

Prk

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 186 4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Corp
July 1/64 due us for ordnance
604 / Haversack 33¢ due \$6 per
mo. from July 1/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Globeville

(358)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Winn

Pvt, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due \$6 per mo. from Jan 1/64 to April 30/64 x Stop for 1 cap pouch in wife 6 of 1 Hor. 33¢

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Kinn

Priv

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$6. per month from Jan 1st to April 30th 1864. Due U.S. for Ordnance 61 Cts. 1 Haver 33 cts*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Mitchell Mann

Per, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. \$2.15.*

for C.V. G.E. \$1.23.

Book mark:

C. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchell Annin**Priv*

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

3 ³⁸/₁₀₀

for

Ordinance

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Merrin
Priv

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Genl.*

Hospt. No. 6, since June
16th/65 due U.S. for Ard
nance 2 $\frac{45}{100}$ C & G. Equip
Pay 6. $\frac{50}{100}$

Book mark:

A. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Winn

Cor

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6⁵⁰ 100 for C. & G. E." " \$2⁴⁵ for Ordnance.Remarks: Absent Sick in U.S.
Wilson Genl. Hospital
at Nashville since June
15/65.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*Mitchel Winn**Priv*

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*4**55*
100 for*Acob. ent**and \$.05 for C & S. E. lost*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Aizer

(358)

Copyist.

74 | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Winn

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm H Lee*, 1866:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. T. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Mitchel Winn

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

74

17

U.S.C.T.

Mitchell Wimmer

Priv., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn, April 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 25, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 13⁸⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Corp. Jan 17/64

Private June 10/64

Book mark: 2-246-075 179

C. H. Harper

(361)

Copyist.

Wimm, Mitchell

Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mitchell Kinn.

Private

Co. B. 17. U.S.C. 7.

W. Ellsworth

G

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 25th, 1877

Mr. Ellersbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Mitchell Winn Pvt., Co. "C",

1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Cause of reduction.

Reduced from Corporal July 1st 1864 M. R. July and
August 1864.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. J. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comds

August 30th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Mitchell Winn Pvt., Co. "C",

1st Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

Des. Book of Co. Reports him "Appointed Corporal
January 17th 1864. Reduced to the ranks June 10th 1864."
Order and Cause of reduction not stated.

8-30-77. RGH

1550

Winslow Robinson

Co. C, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351421	26
2	6355549	27
3	6355624	28
4	6355703	29
5	6355772	30
6	6355835	31
7	6355888	32
8	6355968	33
9	6351589	34
10	9086499	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EB 1285

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robinson Winslow

Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Negro

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born Unknown Unknown

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When March 28, 1865.

Where Hillsboro.

By whom Drafted; term 1 yr.

Remarks:

(383g)

Moaher

Copyist.

R | 17

U.S.C.T.

Winslow Robinson

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**for the *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Columbus, Ohio April 1, 1865.*Where born *N. Can.*Age *44* years; occupation *Cooper*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 28*, 1865.Where *Hillsboro, O.*Period *One* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Wig.*; height *5* ft. *7* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Benjamin Selpk. Drafted in Sadsan Tp, Highland Co., & Dist, O.*

Book mark:

(340)

J. J. Jones

Copyist

17

U.S.C.T.

*Robinson Winslow**Pr*, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(858)

Copyist.

A | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robinson Winslow

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. P. Taylor

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robinson Winslow

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* *for G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robinson Winslow

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 100 for C & C. Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Robinson Winslow

Qui, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
as Stone Mason at
Soldiers Cemetery at
Murfreesboro Tenn. S.O. No. 279
dated Feb. 21st. 1865.
Tenn. Murfreesboro,
Oct 11/65*

Book mark: *3055 85*

L. A. Hayser

(358)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.T.

Robinson Winslow

Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
as Elmer Mason P.S.C.
No 279 dated 1st Dec
Sept. 7th. Tenn
Munfreestons Tenn
Dec 11/65-

Book mark: Muster out on file

C. A. Hauser

(358)

Copyist.

H 117

U.S.C.T.

Robinson Winslow
Pvt., Co. *C*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn March 27, 1866.Muster-out to date *March 27*, 1866.Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *enrollment* *76* ²⁵ ₁₀₀Due soldier \$ *23* ³⁵ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ ₁₀₀; due \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of expiration of term of
service to date March 27/66.
Entitled to transportation & subsis-
tance to place of enrollment. Sub
for B Sept 65 & this

Book mark: *65-100*

(348)

St Rowland

Copyist.

74

17

U.S.C.T.

Robinson Winslow
 Civ., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Nashville, Tenn. Apr 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
 reason of expiration
 of term of service

Book mark: M. R. on file
 Discharged Mar. 27/66 E.B. 588

(361)

E. H. Hansen

Copyist.

Winslow Robinson ^{Col'd}

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Ohio

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ⁴	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robinson Winslow desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
~~forty four~~ years and eleven months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for ~~three~~^{one} years.

GIVEN at Otteseboro Ohio
 the 28th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

C. H. Owens Robinson Winslow
 his name

No. _____

Robinson WinslowEnlisted at Otteseboro Ohio

As Substitute for

Benjamin BeyleOn the 28th day of March, 1865.

By

Geo O. GreeleyGeo D. GardnerDavid Hulse

Board of Enrollment.

6th Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio Heilsdorf

I, Robinson Winslow born in the State of North Carolina, aged forty four years, and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benami Seeph, Esq., of Dodson Township Highland County Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty eight day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Benami Seeph, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty eight day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Heilsdorf Ohiothis 28 day of March 1865

BEFORE

John M. Mearns
Capt & Prov. Mar 6th Dist. of

Robinson Winslow
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benami Seeph, drafted in Dodson Township Highland County Ohio March 21, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is five feet seven inches high.

John M. Mearns
Provost Marshal

Geo. B. Gardner
Commissioner of Board.

David Noble
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States for one year & discharging the war from date of enlistment on the 28th day of March 1865 at Heilsdorf Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robinson Winslow desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
forty four years and eleven months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{one} year.

GIVEN at Owellsboro Ohio
the 28th day of March 1865

WITNESS:

C. H. Collins Robinson Winslow
his
mark

No. _____

Robinson Winslow

Enlisted at Owellsboro Ohio

As Substitute for

Benjamin Beyle

On the 28 day of March 1865

By

Geo K Mearns

Geo B Gardner

David Grobe

Board of Enrollment,

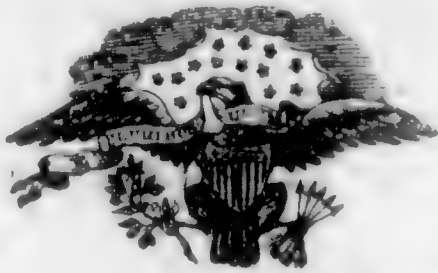
6th Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

OhioStillsboro'

I, Robinson Winslow born in the State of North Carolina, aged fourty four years, and by occupation a Cooper

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benami Seeph, Esq., of Dodson Township Highland County Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty eighth day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Benami Seeph, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty eighth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Stillsboro' Ohio
this 28th day of March 1865.

BEFORE

John M. May
Capt 11th Regt Mar 6th Dist. of

Robinson Winslow
his
marse

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benami Seeph, drafted in Dodson Township Highland County Ohio March 21, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, negro complexion; is five feet seven inches high.

John M. May
Provost Marshal

Geo. B. Gardner
Commissioner of Board

David Noble
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Ohio

Substituted into the service of the United States for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, on the 28th day of March, 1865. at Stillsboro' Ohio.

It will be a pleasure to see him in uniform.

1551
Winston, Samuel

Co Q, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6355551	26
2	6355625	27
3	6355715	28
4	6357959	29
5	6356051	30
6	9080501	31
7	9080504	32
8	43153752	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Winston

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Colored.

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Drayman

ENLISTMENT.

When April 10. , 1865.

Where Jacksonville

By whom Capt. Hamilton, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3839)

Maher

Copyist.

NARA 1734
W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Winstor

....., Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Unknown, Virginia.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 11, 1865.

Where Jacksonville, Illinois

By whom Capt. Hamilton, term y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted June 20, 1865.

(383g)

Maher

Copyist.

W | 17 | us. c. 1

Samuel Winston,

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of us substitutes
for drafted men prior to

for warding _____ Roll dated
Jacksonville, Ills., April 11, 1865.

Where born Kentucky

Age 30 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Jacksonville, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Color 5; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Jacksonville, Ills.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account: Total money value of

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 53 $\frac{45}{100}$

Date of first muster _____, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Residence & where credits;

Principal, George W. Traylor,

Cered, Ills. Enrollment

Dist - Tenth.

Book mark : _____

17

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Winston**Pr*, Co. C, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

*Acc on deposit
\$200.**Enrolled & M.I.**Apr 10/65 at Jacksonville
for 1 year*

Book mark: _____

C. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Winston**Pvt*, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Winston

Priv

, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due for Camp & G. Equipage .95. Deserted July 3^d / 65.*

Book mark:

A. D. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

21 17 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Winters
Priv, Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 5, 1865.

Deserted :

When July 3, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : \$200⁰⁰ due on Deposit
Per S.O. No 305 dated Wash-
ington Dec. 27/64.

Book mark :

(351)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

W | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Winston

Div. Co. C, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chasville Tenn, Apr 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due for outfit*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ *17* *30*
_____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged June 20*
800 Chasville

Age 20

Book mark: *U. 137 P 28. 72*

A. H. Harper

(861)

Copyist.

Winston Samuel

, Co. 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Winston, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
30 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

April 1865 -

WITNESS:

W. C. Snelling

his
Samuel Winston
mark

No. 862

Enlisted at

Jackemille Mo

As Substitute for

Samuel Winston

On the 10 day of April, 1865, -

W. C. Snelling

Samuel Winston

W. C. Snelling

Board of Enrollment
Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

**SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville

I, Amuel Winston, born in the State
of Kentucky, aged 30 years, and by
occupation a Drayman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
George W. Draper, Esq., of Madison
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 10 day of April, 1865;
and having thus agreed with said George W. Draper, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10 day of April,
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville
this 10 of April, 1865.
BEFORE Amuel Winston
Capt. J. P. B. M. 10th Dec. 1865

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W. Draper,
March 28, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Polish complexion; is 5 feet 7
inches high.

Wm. H. Marshall
Provost Marshal.

B. Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl. English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 Dist. of Ills

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Winston, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
31 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

April 1865

WITNESS:

W. H. Sullivan

his
Samuel Winston
marks

No. 252

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 10 day of April, 1865,

By

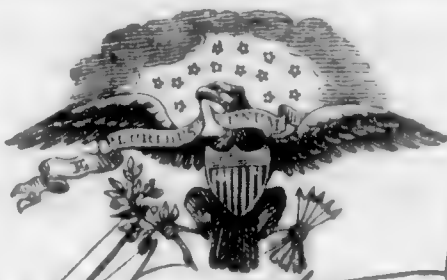
Board of Enrolling
Dist. of Alle

Inducted for one year as
substitute for George
W. Sawyer. Drafted under

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Jacksonville



I, Samuel Winston, born in the State of Kentucky, aged 30 years, and by occupation Drayman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George W. Drayton, Esq., of Illinois, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 10th day of April, 1865; and having thus agreed with said George W. Drayton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 10th day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jacksonville, this 10th day of April, 1865,
BEFORE George W. Drayton, Esq.,
Capt & Br. Gen. 10th Dist Ill

Samuel Winston
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George W. Drayton, drafted in Illinois, March 28, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

George W. Drayton
Provost Marshal.

B Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 Dist. of Ill

1552
Wird Charles

Co. B. F. & S. **17** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Pin. Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6351137	26
2	6353694	27
3	6353419	28
4	6353828	29
5	6353916	30
6	6354004	31
7	6354093	32
8	6354184	33
9	6354280	34
10	6354373	35
11	6354452	36
12	6354529	37
13	6354605	38
14	6354762	39
15	6352159	40
16	9050327	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Werd

, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Bek

Eyes

Bek

; hair

Bek

Where born

Athens ala.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 16

, 1864.

Where

Nashville

By whom

Capt. Hunt

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Engaged in action Dec
15-16-1864 at Nashville Tenn.
Appointed Principal Quartermaster
Apr 7-1866 per Regimental
Special order No 19 Dated
Apr 7-1866

Hoebrook

(3839)

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ward

Appears with rank of *Pol* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cp. Donelson Nashville Tenn *Apr. 20*, 1864.Where born *Athens, Ala.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr. 16*, 1864.Where enlisted *Nashville*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Apr. 16*, 1864.Where mustered in *Cp. Donelson Nashville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *S. Congl Dist. Tenn*Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Bird
Pos

Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 12, 63 to Apr 13, 64*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit
April 16, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Merck

Musicians Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

A.

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Merd

Musician, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Pay due six Dollars
per Month from enlistment
to apr 30. 64.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

No.

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Merd

Munroe Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due \$16 Dollars
per month from enlistment
to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

N. | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Merd

American Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Merd

Musc., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 8.3 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Weid**Mus.*, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Fil.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 83 cts.*

Book mark :

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Werd

Musc., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Werd
Musc., Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Word
Muse, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan
 Copyist.

H | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Reed

Reed, Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Rec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn
Coryist.

H

17

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ford

Munroe Co. B, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Ford

Copyist.

W | *17* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wurd

Rank *Prin. Mus.*, *17* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., *Apr. 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Principal Mus-*
sician & Transferred to non. Com.
Staff from Co. B April 1st 66 due
the U. S. Gov. for Clothing \$35.40

Book mark: *✓245-P122.77/ 279.778*
(over)

Shull

JAN. 24

6352159

1891

B.M. - V154. P45. 73

17

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Herd**Muscu, Co. E, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville Tenn, Apr 25, 1866.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *29.00* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Principal**Musician for S.D. No. 9**rd 205, 7th CC & Apr 7, 66**Transferred to Hon. Com.**Staff*

Book mark: _____

(381)

Copyist.

1553
 Wise ^{Next number} 1553-a.
 Xaac

Co A, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6352424	26
2	6352819	27
3	6352903	28
4	6352994	29
5	6353083	30
6	6353162	31
7	6353243	32
8	6357654	33
9	6358450	34
10	9080142	35
11	8059-a-1888	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

8059-a-1888

See also

S. 830615 P.O. off

S. 1532391 P.O. M & M.

S. 1537303 P.O. off

S. 1564315 P.O. off

S. 2094141 P.O. Rel.

S. 2439860 And. WD

Pomona Ib. 672043 6/24/51

S. V. B. B.

4-15-27

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wise

....., Co. *A*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Rockingham Co Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield O.*

By whom *Jas Fleming*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*
Sept 6th 1865 by
reason of expiration of
term of service

Joseph Stewart
(388a) Copyist.

17

U.S.C.T.

W
Isaac Wise
pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit
Oct. 6. 64*

*Enrolled Aug 24/64
 at Spring Rec Co
 (M.) Sept 3/64 at
 Camp Delaware
 for 1 year*

Book mark:

8059-a-1888

(358)

W Wayne

Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wise
priv

, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W N Sayre

(358)

Copyist

NARA 1769

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Wise
pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W. Mayre* Copyist

W

17

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wise

Pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mehape*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wayne

(358)

Copyist

11

17

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wise
 Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wayne

(358)

Copyist

N

17

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wise
 Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Due
 \$ 33.33 $\frac{1}{3}$

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre
 Copyist

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wise

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustd. out to date
Sept. 6 / 1865 by reason of
exp. of term of service
Paid in full to date of
muster out

Book mark:

(358)

Reiz

Copyist

W | 17 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wise

Pvt, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 2/3 due \$ 33 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of term of service expired. Arms retained in accordance with § 6 101 War Dept 1865; Musket & accoutrements \$ 6.00.

Book mark:

(349)

Shanghan

Copyist.

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wise

Pr, Co. A, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Mashville Tenn., Apr. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date
Sept. 6 1865 by reason
of exp. of term of service

Age 25

Book mark: M.O. out on file
8059-A-1888

(361)

Copyist.

W 17 U.S.C.S.
Isaac Wise
Co. A, 17th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 859 of 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 11, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate  furnished.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.Claim No. SB 672043Isaac Wise
(Name.), Co. A, 17 Reg't U.S.C.I.To Archives Div. 6-12-, 1915For my record of the
soldier at underyours.

He was enrolled Aug
24, 64 at Springfield
Ohio for 1 year by
James Fleming and
renewed by Lt. Vernon
at Camp Delaware
Sept 3, 64 Johnson
PD

(over)

Statement furnished 6-14-, 1915

PD

V.R.R. Sec.

Records show
Jesse Wise (age, 25;
 farmer; born, Buckingham
 Co. Va., ht. 6 ft. 1 in., comp.
 dark; eyes, dark; hair, dark)
 recd. at Camp Delaware,
 Ohio - date not shown.

Sent to Nashville,
 Tenn. Sept. 21, 1864 as
 an unassigned recruit.

Recd. Nashville,
 Tenn. Sept 23, 1864.

No record of
 desertion or arrest.
 not found as Jesse Wise.

Harleyman

340

Archives Div.

If no record of Jesse
Wise is found, please so
 state

Johnson
 M.D.

See above.

1553-a

Wiseman Alexander

Co., 17. US Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28	
2		29	
3	Reference Envelope	30	
4		31	
5		32	
6		33	
7		34	
8		35	
9		36	
10		37	
11		38	
12		39	
13		40	
14		41	
15		42	
16		43	
17		44	
18		45	
19		46	
20		47	
21		48	
22		49	
23		50	
24			
25			

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also 13. US 6 H Arty.

1554

Previous number -

1553-4

Wiseman John

Coal, 17 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	635-6123
2	635-6184
3	635-6259
4	635-6330
5	635-6418
6	635-7187
7	9080657
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

at 201 (n-6-29)

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiseman

, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Cannon Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

By whom J. H. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Died in Genl Hosptl,
Nashville Tenn. July 1, 64

(3834)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

M

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiseman

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, June 7, 1865.

Where born Cassion Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Murfreesboro Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Murfreesboro.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pastoring

(356g)

Copyist.

87

17

U.S.C.T.

*John Wiseman**Prs.*, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 26 to Mar. 1*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

W | **17** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Williams
Pvt., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Castling Copyist.

*W***17****U.S.C.T.***John Wiseman**Priv.*, Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital Nashville Tenn.
since June 20th 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Coateeling

Copyist.

W

17

U.S.C.T.

John Wiseman

Priv., Co. D, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in General
Hospital Nashville
Tenn. July 1st 1864,
Due \$6.00 per month
from enlistment.

Book mark:

(358)

Castling

Copyist.

MARK 1788

W | 17 | U.S.C.T.

John Wiseman
Priv., Co. *D*, 17 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Apr, 25 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr, 30* 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15⁹⁹* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Died July 1, '64 at*
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: *COPT-155*

C. Williams
(361) Copyist.

Wiseman, John
_____, Co. _____, 17th Reg't U.S.C.I.

B Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements 2 |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers 3 | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects 1 | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wiseman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bedford
The 18 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

D. P. Liddinger

his
John F. Wiseman
Mark

Discharged _____

186

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

John Wiseman
No. 9
Enlisted at New Bedford
By John F. Wiseman 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee*Memphis*

I, *John Irseman* born in *Cannon County*
 in the State of *Tenn* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Marine* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *Feb* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *John Irseman* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4* }

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Baker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
 high

James K. Adams

Recruiting

186

Mustered into service

day of

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Wiseman*
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Newfreighton Tenn*
 The *18th* day of *February* 1864

WITNESS:

D. H. Giddings

his
John X Wiseman
mark

Volunteered at	No.
By	186
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.	
enlistment; last served in Company ()	
Reg't of	
Discharged	186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
 said _____; that the
 is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
 the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John Wiseman* born in *Cannon County*
 in the State of *Georgia* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved **July 17th, 1862**,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *John Wiseman* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Baker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
 high

James W. Malins
 Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

11/1/64
Adj. Gen. 2d Auditor,
L

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug. 17 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Wiseman
a Private in Company D

11th Regt. of U.S. Col. Troops
Died July 1st 1864

RECEIVED-FILED
Aug 16 1864
Adj. Gen.
S. D. Sage

I certify, That Private John Whiteman
 of Captain F. B. Marsh Company [C] of the 11th Regiment
 of Missouri, born in Leamington, in the State of Tennessee,
 aged 18 years, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted
 by J. H. Holmes at Muskegon on the 18 day
February eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,
 and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death he died in
Gen Hospital No 16 Nashville Tennessee on
the 1st day of May 1864 by reason of
Typhoid Fever

The said John Whiteman was last paid by
 Paymaster Wm. Brewer to include the 30th day
 of April eighteen hundred and 64, and has pay due from that
 time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$..... per month for re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars retained pay.

There is due to him $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 12. $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States

He is indebted to laundress

at $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Nashville Tenn this 2nd day
 of July 1864

Justin R. Rouse

A. A. S. S. S.

Commanding Company

I certify, on honor, that John J. [unclear] a Private of
 Captain J. E. [unclear] Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of California, born in San Francisco Co., State
 of California, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at San Francisco, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at San Francisco, on the 2nd day
 of January, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [unclear]
[unclear], at [unclear], on the [unclear] day of [unclear],
 1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [unclear]
 Enrollment District of the State of [unclear], at [unclear],
 on the [unclear] day of [unclear], 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of [unclear]: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in [unclear] to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of [unclear]

The said [unclear] was last paid by Paymaster
[unclear] to include the [unclear] day of [unclear], 1862, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 22 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the [unclear] day of [unclear],
 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [unclear], or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: [unclear]

[unclear] dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
[unclear]; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the [unclear], 1862.

He is indebted to [unclear], **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to [unclear], **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at San Francisco, this 2nd day
 of January, 1862.

J. E. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company

1st Reg't of *Mass Troops*Volunteers, who died at *San Antonio No 16*on the *1* day of *July* 186*4*JUL
20
1871

Inventory of the effects of John Whisenand late
 a Private of Captain St. O. Marsh Company D of
 the 17 Regiment of Missouri Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Wasshington in the State of Tennessee on
 the 18 day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 26 day of February 1864, at Wasshington Tenn
 in Company C, 11 Regiment of Missouri Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Cannon County in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Gen Hospital No 16, at
Nashville Tenn on the 1 day of July 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Whisenand, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of specified persons interested & with him
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: July 2nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Justin R. R. R.

A. A. S. S.
 Commanding the Company.

In Charge

MICROCOPY

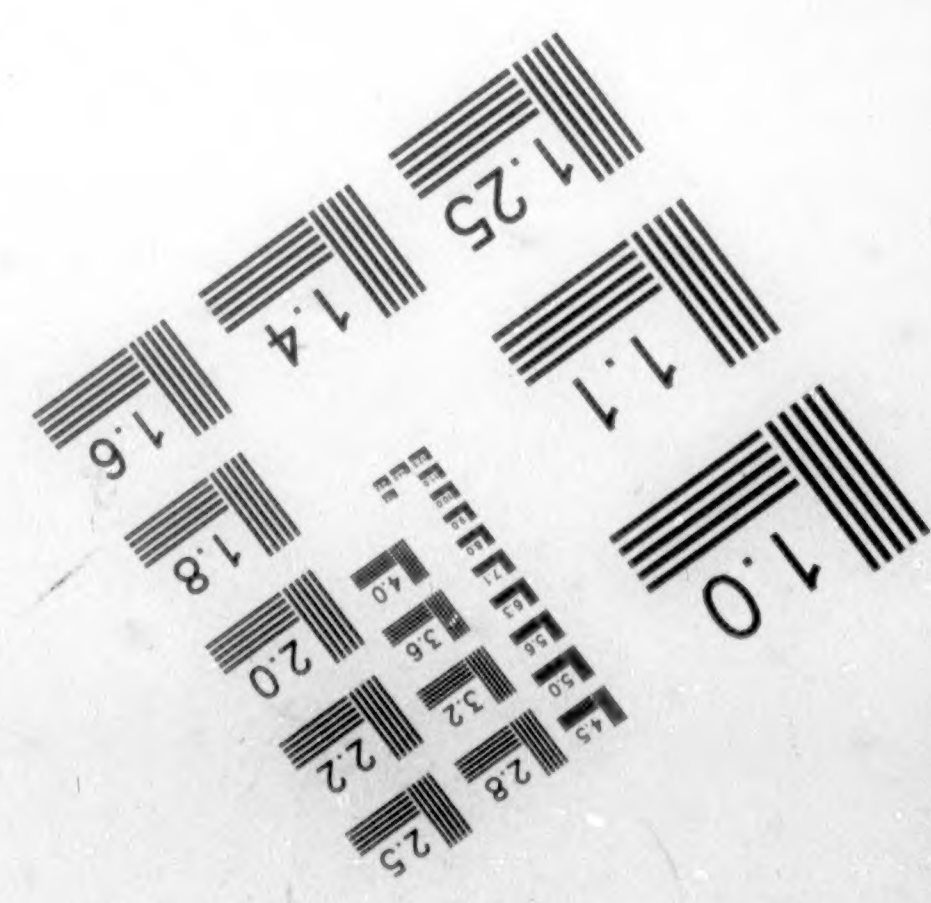
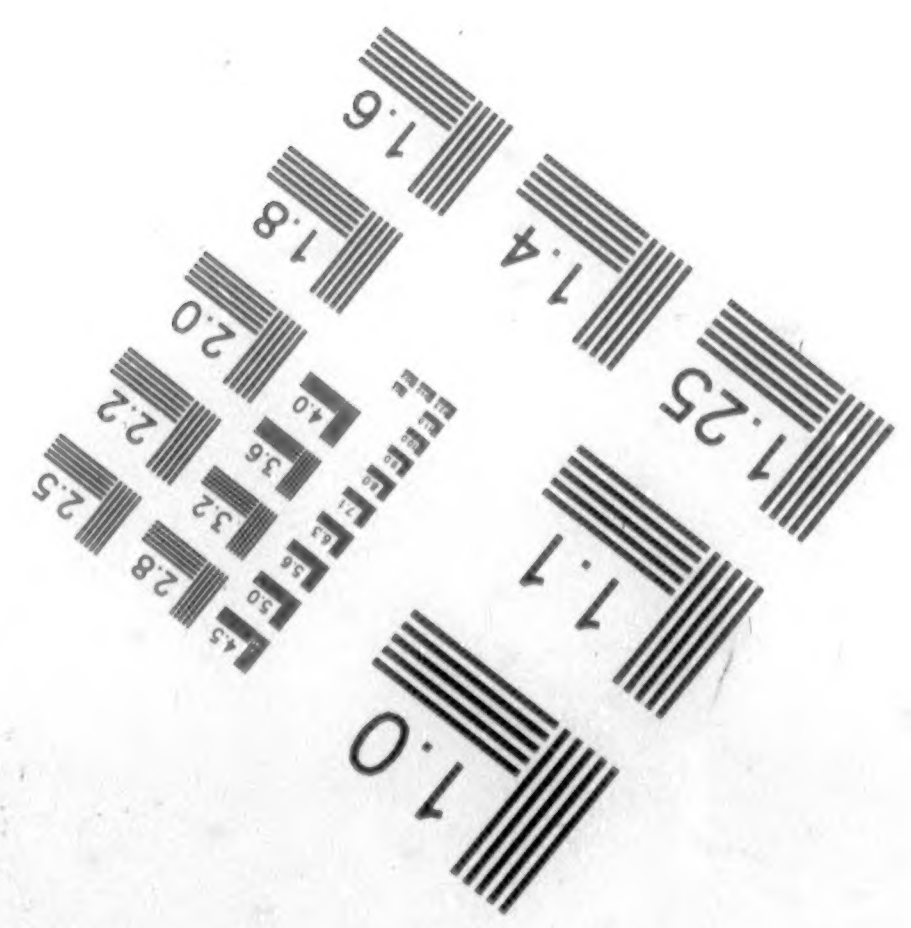
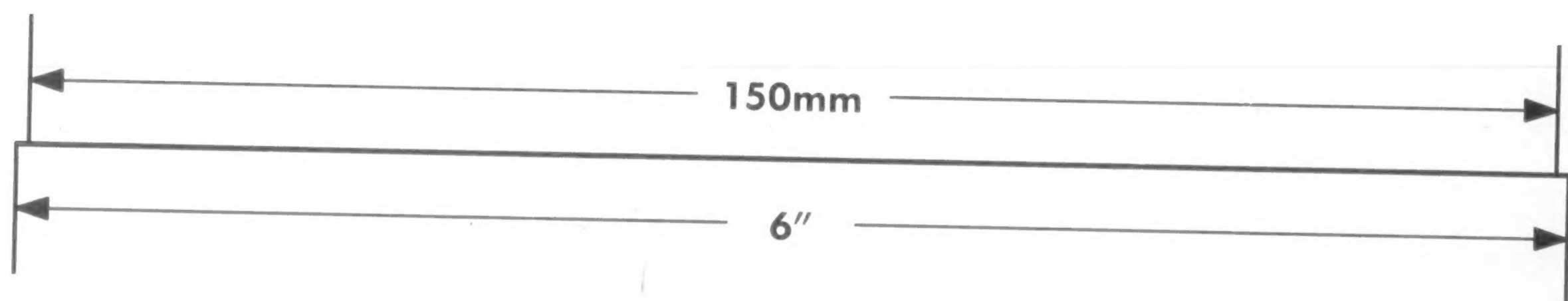
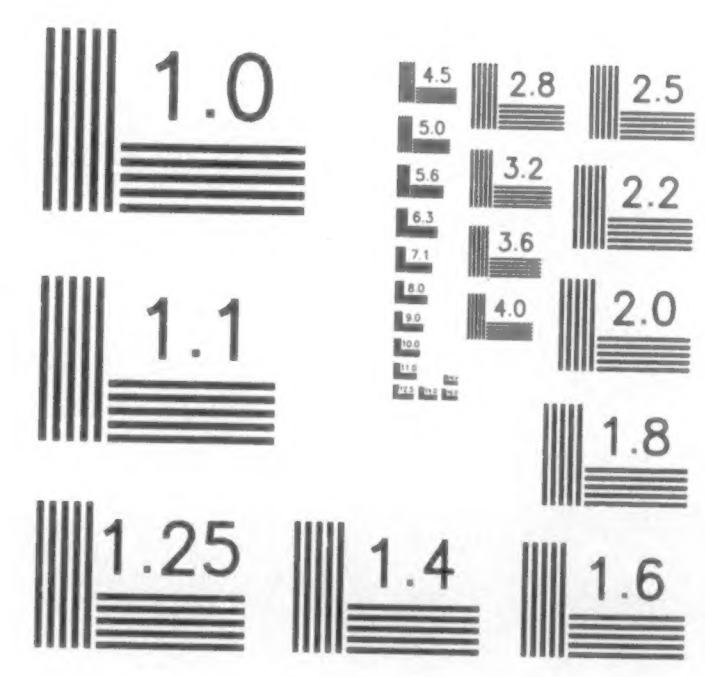
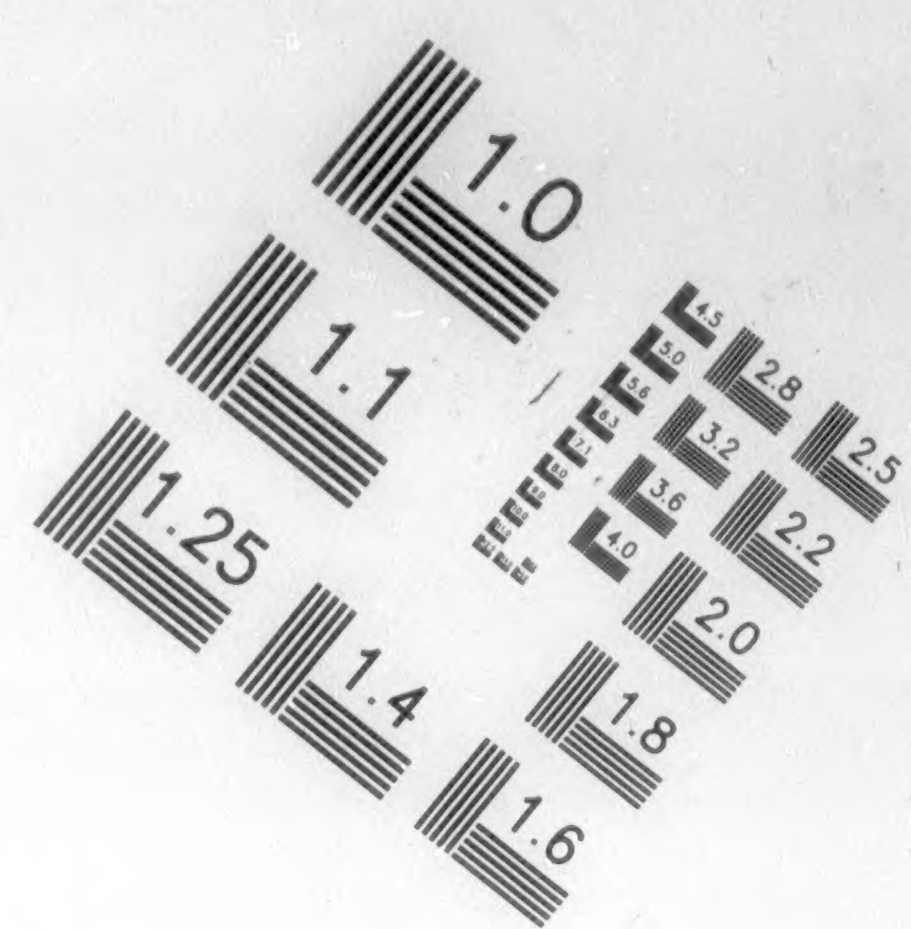
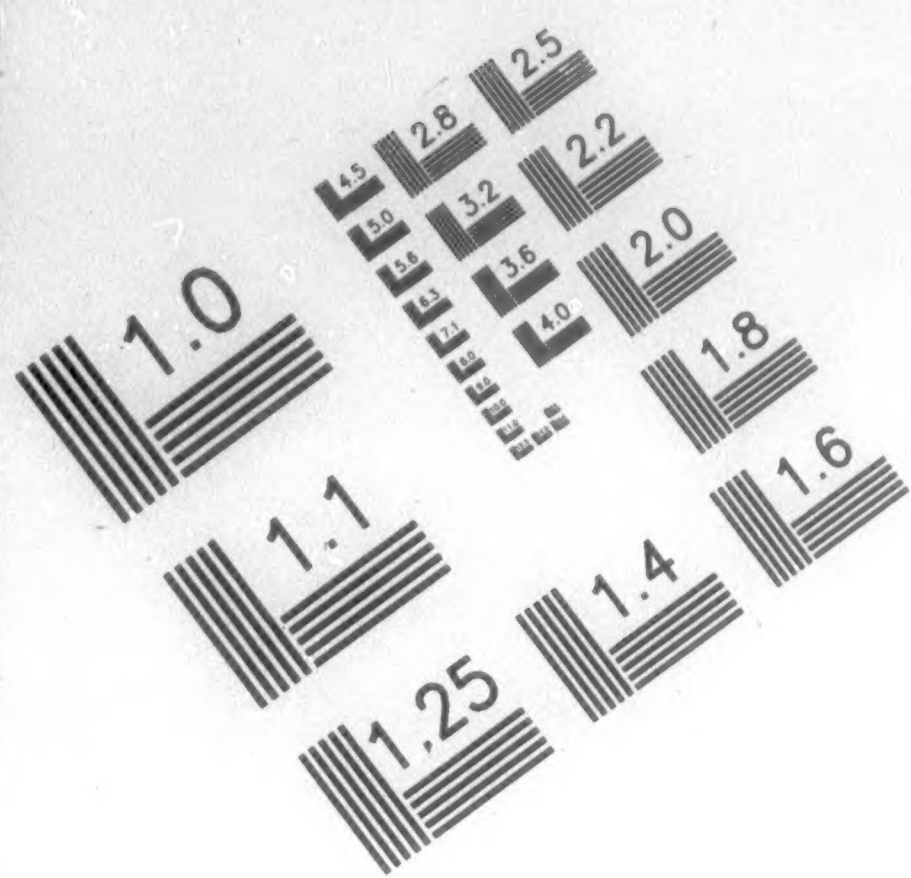
1822

ROLL

62



IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND